### MEMORANDUM

October 7, 2019

TO: Transportation and Environment Committee

FROM: Glenn Orlin, Deputy Director

Robert H. Drummer, Senior Legislative Attorne

SUBJECT: Bill 36-18, Transportation Management - Transportation Demand Management

(TDM) Plan – Amendments

PURPOSE: Make recommendations on the Bill and suggestions on the draft regulation

## **Expected attendees:**

Al Roshdieh, Director, Department of Transportation (DOT) Christopher Conklin, Deputy Director for Transportation Policy, DOT Sande Brecher, Commuter Services, DOT Casey Anderson, Chair, Planning Board

Bill 36-18, Transportation Management - Transportation Demand Management Plan - Amendments, sponsored by Lead Sponsor Council President at the request of the County Executive, was introduced on November 13, 2018. A public hearing was held on December 4, 2018 at which five people testified on the Bill. DOT briefed the Committee on how the current TDM system works and how this Bill would change the system in a worksession on February 14.

### Background

Bill 36-18 would expand the County's use of transportation demand management (TDM) to reduce traffic congestion and automobile emissions, support multi-modalism and achievement of non-automobile travel goals, enhance the efficient use of transportation infrastructure, and promote sustainability of existing and future development. The Bill would establish requirements for transportation demand management plans for new developments in certain areas of the County, make the County's approach more flexible and responsive to changing parameters in transportation and development, and increase accountability for results. <sup>1</sup>

Under existing law, TDM strategies are only required for businesses and development projects in transportation management districts (TMDs). Since traffic congestion is generated countywide, and many areas outside TMDs could benefit from these strategies, the Bill would apply TDM countywide.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Key search terms: #Traffic relief, traffic, transportation, transportation demand management, and multimodal transportation.

Negotiation of traffic mitigation agreements for new development projects can be protracted and jeopardize the timing of projects. Agreements under current Code provisions are fixed in time and do not allow flexibility to adapt to changing conditions. The Bill would streamline the process for approving TDM plans and increase accountability for results.

A work group comprised of representatives from the Executive Branch, Council staff, and M-NCPPC received input from expert consultants about experience in other jurisdictions and recommended several of the provisions included in the proposed bill. Former Executive Leggett's transmission memo describing the Bill is at ©39 and a PowerPoint presentation prepared by DOT staff is at ©42-85.

During the early evening of February 13, the Council received County Executive Elrich's recommendations regarding Bill 36-18, modifying some provisions of the bill that had been developed by the prior administration. His cover memo and marked-up version of the bill is attached at ©127-167. County Executive Elrich proposed:

- 1. reducing the thresholds for the size of developments in each Policy Area so that more developments would be required to achieve TDM goals;
- 2. authorizing the DOT Director to set Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) targets for new projects at 5% above the area goals to increase the likelihood that area goals are met; and
- 3. setting parking management as a priority strategy for new developments that are not making progress meeting their goals.

## **Public Hearing**

There were five speakers at the public hearing. Planning Board Chair Casey Anderson generally supported the Bill. Chair Anderson's letter supporting the Bill and recommending some changes is at ©96-97. The Planning Board recommended applying TDM to land uses that generate large travel demand during off-peak periods, such as religious organizations. The Board also suggested an independent process to audit performance of TDM plans, conforming existing TDM boundaries with parking lot districts, urban districts, and SSP policy areas, and to reconsider the use of the term "rewards" to describe public actions when a TDM plan meets its performance goal.

Daniel Wilhelm, Greater Colesville Citizens Association President, supported the goals of the Bill, but suggested some amendments (©98-100). Mr. Wilhelm commented that:

- 1. there were some inconsistencies between the Executive's transmittal letter and the Bill;
- 2. the increase in requirements for developments where premium transit is planned but does not exist is too strict;
- 3. the Bill is unclear as to what existing building owners must do;
- 4. certain types of situations should be excluded from TDM requirements; and
- 5. the definition of peak period is too open ended.

Sylke Knuppel, testifying on behalf of the Maryland Building Industry Association (MBIA), supported the goal of reducing traffic congestion but expressed concerns (©101-102). MBIA opposes the concept that a builder can be held responsible for a TDM plan long after selling the property, suggested delaying the time for execution of a TDM plan, and expressed concern that the additional fees would hamper future development of market-rate affordable housing.

Sherri Mohebbi supported the Bill (©103).

Stacy Silber, an attorney with Lerch, Early & Brewer, representing the National Association of Industrial and Office Properties (NAIOP) DC/MD's Advocacy Committee, supported the goals of the Bill but warned about unintended consequences. ©104-105. Ms. Silber recommended moving away from penalties and moving more toward rewards to affect behavior. Ms. Silber opposed applying the law to existing businesses, recommended restricting the use of fees to projects in the same district, removing the assessment of fees based on the number of customers, employees, visitors or patients, and argued that the proposed 60% return rate on surveys is untenable.

C. Robert Dalrymple also submitted written testimony on behalf of Linowes and Blocher supporting the Bill's goals but recommending some amendments (©106-113). Mr. Dalrymple suggested:

- 1. modifying the timelines for review and approval of a TDM plan;
- 2. clarifying or eliminating the requirements on existing non-residential and multiunit residential buildings;
- 3. limiting a TDM plan requirement to buildings that need to do a traffic study;
- 4. clarifying the application of a TDM requirement to the expansion of an existing building;
- 5. clarifying that the TDM fee includes the cost of promotional material printed by MCDOT:
- 6. clarifying that the transitional provision applies to projects with a preliminary plan or site plan application accepted by M-NCPPC; and
- 7. identifying more detail for Level 2 and Level 3 TDM plan requirements.

William Kominers also submitted extensive written comments and recommendations for the Bill at ©115-125.

#### **Issues**

General approach to this review. The proposed revisions of the County's transportation demand management program would be contained in four separate Council actions during the next several months: (1) Bill 36-18; (2) the Executive Regulation following from the version of Bill 36-18 ultimately enacted; (3) a resolution identifying a new set of Transportation Management Districts (TMDs), their geographic scope, and the composition of their advisory committees; and (4) the TDM fee schedule, which will be included in a revised version of the resolution that sets transportation fees, charges, and fares. The issues raised in this staff report by members of the public and by staff touch on the Bill and regulation; the structure of the districts and the TDM fee schedule will be addressed in the future, after the law and regulation have been enacted. The Committee has asked for—and received—a draft of the associated Executive Regulation, and

indications as to how certain aspects of the TMD structure and fees might be applied along with the Bill.

Rather than proceeding line-by-line through the Bill, this report addresses the major issues raised in the hearing testimony and subsequent correspondence, including issues raised in response to County Executive Elrich's version, as well as Council staff's analysis and recommendations. Once the Committee has given its guidance on these issues, Council staff will prepare an amended Bill in subsequent weeks for the Committee's review.

This report references provisions in the "Leggett bill" (Bill 36-18 as introduced), the "Leggett reg" (the draft regulation associated the Leggett bill), the "Elrich bill" (how the County Executive would revise Bill 36-18 as introduced), and the associated "Elrich reg." "Both bills" and "both regs" are used for provisions that are common to both versions.

Non-auto-driver mode share (NADMS) goals. The primary quantitative objective of TDM is to achieve NADMS goals in Red, Orange, and Yellow policy areas in the County. Many master and sector plans stipulate the NADMS goal(s) in their respective areas, based on what is necessary to bring each of the areas into land use/transportation balance at build-out. The goals are shown in the chart on ©172: some areas have goals that apply only to employees arriving or leaving work (i.e., Silver Spring CBD); some plans also have goals for residents living in that area commuting to work (i.e., North Bethesda, Chevy Chase Lake); and some blend the two into one goal (i.e., Bethesda CBD). Both regs would state that where no numerical NADMS goals have been established, DOT will set as the goal a 5% improvement over the current measured NADMS, using data from Planning staff's transportation model.

Council staff recommends that the next Subdivision Staging Policy—which, by law, must be adopted by November 15, 2020—include explicit NADMS goals for employees and residents for every Red, Orange, or Yellow area that currently does not have a goal, or a goal only for employees. The new TDM regime would apply to both multifamily housing and non-residential uses. Therefore, there could be separate goals for employees and residents, or a blended goal between the two. If the full TDM package of Council actions is completed prior to the adoption of the next SSP, the "5% improvement" would be an interim goal that would be in place only until then.

Should TDM be required of existing development? The current TDM law, which has been in effect since 2006, has required any employer of 25 or more employees within a transportation management district (TMD)—even those that were in existence before creation of the TMD—to submit a traffic mitigation plan consistent with the NADMS goal of the TMD and to report annually on progress in implementing that plan. Two or more employers in the same building or complex can submit a consolidated plan. There is no requirement for the plan to achieve the area NADMS goal. The rationale for this requirement is that the very act of preparing a plan will inform employers of the many options and resulting benefits available to them and their employees of transit, ridesharing, and other forms of alternative transportation. Furthermore, simply having a plan and reporting annually would be an incentive (albeit a soft one) to make progress towards achieving a higher NADMS.

Both bills would broaden the requirement to submit a traffic mitigation plan, now to be called a TDM plan, to include employers of 25 or more in any Red area, including those that do not currently have TMDs<sup>2</sup>, employers of 100 or more in Orange areas, and 200 or more in Yellow areas. For portions of existing TMDs that extend beyond a Red area, the 25-or-more rule would still apply.<sup>3</sup> A requirement for these employers under existing law, which both Bills would continue, is to submit an annual report on the strategies used to implement the TDM plan, including progress achieved under the plan. Furthermore, in the Red, Orange, and Yellow areas the owners of a non-residential building or a residential building or complex with at least 100 dwelling units would also be required to submit a TDM plan and report annually on implementation. The new requirements are not onerous. As with current Code provisions, both bills require DOT to offer to help employers and building owners develop TDM plans, and to help revise them if they do not meet the requirements of the Law.

Council staff concurs with these provisions, except that the 25-or-more rule should not apply in White Oak. The White Oak TMD, although created by Council resolution, has no budget and is not operational. It is entirely an Orange area, so the 100-or-more rule should apply.

Because the amount of potential new development is dwarfed by the amount of existing development, it will be virtually impossible to achieve an area's NADMS goals without extremely onerous and possibly unrealistic requirements levied on new development. In other words, the math doesn't work unless the NADMS from existing development is also raised significantly. One concept that was discussed in the interagency work group but did not find its way into either version of the Bill is a regular financial contribution from existing development. Consider that what is required of new development in a TMD is both: (1) to undertake a package of one or more actions taken to mitigate traffic demand and to increase NADMS within its development and, often, in the surrounding area to a degree; and (2) to pay an annual TDM fee to support alternative transportation in the TMD. The TDM fee helps to pay for the TMD staff and consultants that market ridesharing, biking, telework, etc., and to engage in public-private partnerships to buy down transit fares, such as the Fare Share Program. Most annual TMD funding comes from the Mass Transit Fund, i.e., general taxpayers. Given the general budget stringency over the past dozen years, the total funding for TMD operations and programs has been slim, meaning that the efforts to market and financially incentivize ridesharing has been anything but robust.

Many of these developments were approved more than a decade ago, where the developer has long left the scene and the building owner has since been paying the annual TDM fee. The question is: Why is it then that some building owners should pay for annual TMD operations and others should not? The products of TMD operations benefit all in a TMD.

Council staff concurs with both Bills to authorize levying a TDM fee on all non-residential and multi-family residential development in Red, Orange, and Yellow areas. Applying a TDM fee to all existing nonresidential development and multi-family residential development, which would be authorized under either version of the Bill<sup>4</sup>, would broaden the fee base so widely that the fee could be lowered substantially from the current annual rate of \$0.10/sf and yet provide considerable additional resources for TDM incentives.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> That's you, employer of 25 or more in Wheaton CBD or Glenmont.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> That's you, employer of 25 or more in Rock Spring Park, Montgomery Mall area, and R&D Village.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Section 42A-31(a)(2).

AOBA and NAOIP oppose levying fees on existing buildings. They note that the current year budgets of building owners do not account for having to pay an additional fee. They also believe the fee would reinforce concerns about the ability and willingness to do business in the County. However, applying a lower fee to all buildings would level the playing field between the "old" existing buildings erected before a TMD was established and "newer" existing buildings erected afterwards, which have been paying the (higher) fee. Regarding the shock to the system of a new (albeit low) fee, it could be phased in over 2-3 years.

Requirements of new development projects. Both bills have three tiers of requirements for project-based TDM plans for new development. Both bills would not have these requirements apply to any project consisting solely of single-family-detached units, because marketing TDM to them is not cost-effective nor would there be specific programs (shuttles, transit fare buy-downs, etc.) that would be geared to individual homes. The same observation is true for single-family-attached (townhouse) developments, so they, too, should be exempt. Council staff recommends that the requirements for Level 1, 2, and 3 plans not apply to any development consisting solely of single-family housing (i.e., developments solely consisting of detached houses, townhouses, or a mixture of the two), nor should they be subject to the annual TDM fee. On the other hand, if such housing is part of a larger development that includes multi-family housing, there is likely to be a homeowners or condominium association and common meeting areas, and so TDM outreach could be effective. In these cases, the single-family housing units would be part of these requirements and be subject to the TDM fee.

One of the provisions in the Leggett bill that was decried by the development industry was requiring that project-based TDM plans be approved by DOT before Planning Board approval of the development. The concern was that the 90-day review period for subdivision review does not leave enough time for developers to negotiate the terms of the project-based TDM plan with DOT. The Elrich bill cures this by instead requiring DOT approval before the developer obtains a building permit. The comments on the Elrich bill from the development industry acknowledge this fix.

The requirements of each tier are noted in the Bills, summarized in the table on ©199-200, and described in more detail in the draft regulation:

Level 1 Basic plans require of the applicant/owner:

- Appointment of a Transportation Benefits Coordinator, who basically would serve
  as DOT's facilitator on site to distribute information on commuting options and
  coordinating with DOT to conduct on-site outreach efforts, ensuring participation
  in commuter surveys, attending occasional training sessions, and other duties
  described in the draft reg on ©179-180.
   Many have noted that the Bills' objective in Section 42A-28(e) of achieving a 60%
  - response rate on the commuter surveys is too high, especially since the average response rate for these surveys has been 22%. While there is nothing wrong with setting a high goal—and there is no penalty for an employer or building not achieving it—it would be better to avoid setting an unrealistically high goal. Council staff recommends reducing the response rate goal to 40%.
- Provision of on-site space for outreach and promotion of TDM.

- Displays of real-time transit and related information.
- While neither version of the Bill includes other requirements, each version of the draft reg notes that the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" requires the applicant/owner: (1) to provide less than the maximum amount of parking allowed by the Zoning Ordinance; (2) to unbundle parking, that is, no longer require a buyer or lessee to commit to purchasing or leasing a minimum number of parking spaces; and (3) provide at least 2% of spaces for preferential carpool/vanpool parking (©182). Furthermore, the "Sample Menu" indicates that the first two are requirements only in Red areas (©189). Therefore, the Bill and the two sections of the draft reg are currently inconsistent with each other.

Parking management is one of the most effective set of strategies for achieving NADMS, especially where there are readily available transit options. NAIOP opposes prohibiting bundling but acknowledges that unbundling is a viable business practice where commute options are abundant. Planning staff notes that building-based parking management is not applicable to those buildings in parking lot districts that have no private parking; the staff recommends stipulating that parking strategies *may* be part of a TDM plan for new developments.

Council staff recommends that the provisions in the "Sample Menu" apply, and that the Bill and Section III.C.1.e of the draft reg be revised accordingly: to require Level 1 plans to provide less than maximum parking, prohibit the building from requiring bundled parking, and to provide at least 2% of spaces for carpools/vanpools. However, these requirements would come with two caveats: (1) providing less than maximum parking and prohibiting bundling by a building owner would be required only of buildings in Red areas that have their own private parking; and (2) bundling required by a building owner currently could continue for the life of an existing lease. These provisions are highly recommended elsewhere, but they would not be required.

Level 2 Action plans require of the applicant/owner in Orange and Yellow areas all the elements of Level 1 plans, plus:

• Identifying specific actions to be implemented by the applicant/owner to achieve the NADMS goals. Preferential carpool/vanpool parking for at least 2% of the spaces is required. However, providing less than the maximum parking under the Zoning Ordinance and prohibiting bundling of parking are not required. The Leggett bill requires that a project-based Action Plan demonstrate over time that it is making measurable progress towards NADMS goals. The Elrich bill would have such plans make measurable progress to 5% above the NADMS goals. Council staff concurs with the language in the Leggett bill; once a goal is set for a project, that is what should be attained.<sup>5</sup>

For Level 3 Results plans, the Leggett bill calls for the DOT Director to establish a project-based goal to be higher than or lower than the area's NADMS goal. This reflects the reality that developments very close to a transit station have higher NADMS than those up to a half-mile away. The Elrich bill would put parameters on this variation: it would allow the project's goal to be up to 5% higher or down

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> In both bills, Section 42A-26(c)(2) states that a project is contributing towards achieving commuting goals if the *biannual* surveys of building occupants demonstrate increased on-site NADMS (*emphasis*, ours). The surveys are done every two years, not twice a year. This term should be replaced with *biennial*, as in Section 42A-26(c)(2)(D).

to 5% lower than the NADMS for the area. Including parameters would provide a degree of predictability for a potential developer. However, the 10% spread (between 5% higher to 5% lower) is too small: research has shown that NADMS falls off dramatically after a few blocks' walk from a transit station. Council staff recommends that the DOT Director set the project's goal—whether it be for a Level 2 or Level 3 plan—up to 10% higher or down to 10% lower than the NADMS for the area.

- Committing funding to implement the specific actions. The annual commitment must be at a level as much as the equivalent of 50% of the applicable TDM fee.<sup>6</sup>
- Self-monitoring of progress. The Elrich bill notes that this would be in addition to any monitoring DOT chooses to do.
- Submitting a biennial progress report.
- Adding or substituting strategies if the initial set of strategies have not made progress towards the goal within 4 years after final occupancy. At this stage, the Elrich bill would require that parking management strategies be implemented. The Sample Menu in the draft reg lists several such strategies, including providing less than the maximum parking under the Zoning Ordinance and prohibiting owner-required bundling of parking, but also eliminating assigned or reserved parking, charging market parking rates for employees or residents, and cashing out parking. The Elrich bill also explicitly mentions that limiting the spaces available to employees commuting during peak periods may be used as a strategy. The draft reg says that other strategies suggested by the owner that are not listed in the law or reg—including other parking management strategies—may be used, if approved by DOT.
- Committing a higher level of funding if the project still has not made progress towards the goal within 6 years after final occupancy. At this point the commitment must be equivalent to (not up to 50% of) the applicable TDM fee. This higher funding commitment is required annually until the project shows that it is contributing to the goal and has sustained that level for at least 3 years.

If a project has contributed towards achievement of the NADMS goal for 10 successive years, then its TDM fee would be halved for each subsequent year that it maintains that level.

The primary objection raised to the Level 2 Action plan measures by NAIOP, AOBA, the Montgomery County Chamber of Commerce, and others are the Elrich bill's requirement that parking management *must* be part of the solution if progress is not made after 4 years, and they especially object to requiring limiting parking spaces and prohibiting bundling. The Planning Director also recommends against requiring parking management measures, preferring the Leggett bill language that allows more flexibility. **Council staff concurs with the Planning Director:** parking management measures should be among the options, but they should not be required. It is very probable that many will gravitate to parking management strategies on their own, given their effectiveness.

A further note. If the Council were to agree with Council staff's recommendation that TDM fees apply to "old" existing, "newer" existing", and new development, and if the resulting

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The draft reg says the commitment should be at least 50% of the TDM fee, but DOT staff has clarified that this is incorrect.

rates are lower than they are now, then the funding commitments and performance incentives for Level 2 (and Level 3) plans may need to be higher multiples of the fee. For example, if the fee, on average, were to drop to \$0.05/sf GFA, then the required investment after 4 years would need to be equivalent to the fee (not half as much), and the required investment after 6 years would need to be twice as much (not equivalent to) the fee, for the investment to be the same size.

Level 3 Results plans require of the applicant/owner in Red areas all the elements of Level 1 plans, and the applicant/owner in Orange areas all the elements of Level 1 and 2 plans<sup>7</sup>, plus:

- In Red and Orange areas, including secure bicycle parking and providing showers, lockers, and changing rooms are required.
- Committing funding equivalent to twice the TDM fee if the project has not actually achieved the goal within 6 years of final occupancy, not merely making progress towards the goal, as in a Level 2 plan.
- Committing funding equivalent to 4 times the TDM fee if the project has not achieved the goal within 8 years of final occupancy.
- Independent monitoring every 2 years until the project's goals are achieved. Once the goals are achieved, the Elrich bill would require independent monitoring every 6 years hence, and if no longer meeting the goals, then the monitoring would return to the biennial cycle until they were met again.

The Leggett and Elrich bills recommend different size thresholds for Level 1 Basic, Level 2 Action, and Level 3 Results plans. Their respective proposals are displayed in the following tables:

## <u>Thresholds in Leggett Bill</u> (in square feet of gross floor area)

SSP Area Type	No requirements	Level 1 Basic	Level 2 Action	Level 3 Results
Red	< 25,000	25,000-100,000	N/A	>100,000
Orange	<50,000	50,000-100,000	>100,000-200,000	>200,000
Yellow	<75,000	75,000-150,000	>150,000	Not Required

## Thresholds in Elrich Bill (in square feet of gross floor area)

SSP Area Type	No requirements	Level 1 Basic	Level 2 Action	Level 3 Results
Red	N/A	≤25,000	N/A	>25,000
Orange	<25,000	25,000-75,000	>75,000-150,000	>150,000
Yellow	<50,000	50,000-150,000	>150,000	Not Required

The business groups support the ranges in the Leggett bill, as they are deemed less onerous.

The Planning Director has shared an analysis showing ranges that coincide with the actual clustering of plan sizes for preliminary plans received since 2015. In the Red areas, these ranges fall between those in the Leggett and Elrich bills. In the Orange areas they are the same as in the Elrich bill, except that developments in the 150,000-200,000 range would require Level 2 plans, not Level 3 plans. In the Yellow areas they are roughly comparable with the Elrich bill.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Level 3 plans are not required in Yellow areas.

## <u>Clustering by Plan Sizes</u> (in square feet of gross floor area)

SSP Area Type	No requirements	Level 1 Basic	Level 2 Action	Level 3 Results
Red	<20,000	20,000-80,000	N/A	>80,000
Orange	<25,000	25,000-75,000	>75,000-200,000	>200,000
Yellow	<45,000	45,000-155,000	>155,000	Not Required

Council staff recommends the following ranges in the table below (in square feet of gross floor area), which are between those in the Leggett and Elrich bills for each area type:

SSP Area Type	No requirements	Level 1 Basic	Level 2 Action	Level 3 Results
Red	<20,000	20,000-40,000	N/A	>40,000
Orange	<40,000	40,000-80,000	>80,000-160,000	>160,000
Yellow	<60,000	60,000-150,000	>150,000	Not Required

Circle #
1
37
39
42
86
96
98
101
103
104
106
114
115
126
127
129
168
191
195
199
201

F:\ORLIN\FY20\T&E\Bill 36-18\191010te.Docx

Bill No.	36-18	
Concerning:	Transportation	
	ent - Tra	nsportation
Demand	Management	Plan -
Amendme	ents	
Revised:Dece	mber 12, 2018	Draft No.2
	November 13,	
Expires:	May 13, 2020	
Enacted:		
Executive:		
Effective:		
Sunset Date:	None	-
Ch. La	ws of Mont. Co.	

# COUNTY COUNCIL FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND

Lead Sponsor: Council President at the Request of the County Executive

## AN ACT to:

- (1) expand transportation demand management to reduce traffic congestion and automobile emissions, support multi-modalism and achievement of non-automobile travel goals, enhance the efficient use of transportation infrastructure, and promote the sustainability of existing and future development;
- (2) establish the requirements for a transportation demand management plan for development in certain areas of the County; and
- (3) update the law governing transportation management in the County.

## By amending

Montgomery County Code

Chapter 42A, Ridesharing and Transportation Management

Sections 42A-21, 42A-22, 42A-23, 42A-24, 42A-25, 42A-26, 42A-27, 42A-28, 42A-29, and 42A-30

## By adding

Montgomery County Code

Chapter 42A, Ridesharing and Transportation Management

Sections 42A-31 and 42A-32

Boldface Underlining [Single boldface brackets] Double underlining [[Double boldface brackets]] * * *	Heading or defined term. Added to existing law by original bill. Deleted from existing law by original bill. Added by amendment. Deleted from existing law or the bill by amendment. Existing law unaffected by bill.
---	---

1	Sec. 1. Sections 42A-21, 42A-22, 42A-23, 42A-24, 42A-25, 42A-26, 42A-
2	27, 42A-28, 42A-29, and 42A-30 are amended and Sections 42A-31 and 42A-32
3	are added as follows:
4	42A-21. Definitions.
5	In this Article, unless the context indicates otherwise:
6	Alternative work hours program means any system that shifts the workday of
7	an employee so that the workday starts or ends outside of a peak period,
8	including:
9	(1) compressed workweeks;
0	(2) staggered work hours involving a shift in the set work hours of
1	an employee at the workplace; or
2	(3) flexible work hours involving individually determined work
.3	hours under guidelines established by the employer.
.4	Bundling of parking means a requirement that a prospective purchaser or
5	tenant purchase or lease a minimum number of parking spaces as a
6	precondition to buying or leasing space or renewing a lease in a commercial
17	or residential building. Bundling of parking does not include a parking space
.8	physically integrated with an individual leasable or sales unit if the parking
9	space is dedicated to that unit and can be directly accessed through that unit.
20	Carpool means a motor vehicle occupied by 2 or more employees traveling
21	together.
22	Commute means a home-to-work or work-to-home trip. A commute may
23	have brief intervening stops, but the primary purpose must be travel between
<u>!</u> 4	work and home.
25	Date of final occupancy means the earlier of:
6	(1) the date on which 80 percent of a building or project has been
7	leased or sold: or

28	(2) two years after the first final use and occupancy certificate has
29	been issued.
30	Department means the Department of Transportation.
31	Director means the Director of the Department of Transportation or the
32	Director's designee.
33	District means a transportation management district created under this Article.
34	Employee means a person hired by an employer, including a part-time or
35	seasonal worker or a contractor, reporting to or assigned to work on a regular
36	basis at a specific workplace controlled by that business or organization,
37	including a teleworker.
38	Employer means any [public or private] business or government entity,
39	including the County, employing 25 or more [employees and having a
40	permanent place of business] employees including contractors at a worksite
41	within [in] a district. [The maximum number of employees on the largest shift
42	working in a district determines the size of the employer.] Employer does not
43	include:
44	(1) a [contractor, business, or government entity with no permanent
45	place of business in a district] home based business;
46	(2) [a home-based business;
<b>4</b> 7	(3)] a business with no employees housed at that work site;
48	[(4) any business with no permanent workplace or location;] or
49	[(5)] (3) any government agency not required by law to follow
50	County regulations.
51	[Growth Policy means the most recently adopted Growth Policy under Section
52	33A-15.]
53	Peak period means the hours of highest transportation use in a district each
54	workday, as defined in the resolution creating a district.

55	Planning Board means the Montgomery County Planning Board of the
56	Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission.
57	<u>Project-based TDM Plan means a TDM plan for a new development project.</u>
58	Resident means an adult domiciled in the relevant area.
59	Single-occupancy vehicle means a motor vehicle occupied by one employee
60	for commuting purposes, other than a two-wheeled vehicle.
61	Subdivision Staging Policy means the most recent policy adopted under
62	Section 33A-15.
63	Telework means a work arrangement where a manager directs or permits an
64	employee to perform usual job duties away from the central workplace in
65	accordance with established performance expectations and agency-approved
66	or agreed-upon terms.
67	Traffic Mitigation Plan or TMP means a set of strategies designed to
68	implement TDM at an existing commercial or residential building or by an
69	employer in an existing building.
70	Transportation demand management or <u>TDM</u> means any method of reducing
71	demand for road capacity, especially during a peak period, including an
72	alternative work hours program, carpools, vanpools, subsidized transit [pass]
73	passes, preferential parking for carpools or vanpools, improved bicycle and
74	pedestrian access and safety, <u>public</u> <u>transportation</u> , <u>and</u> [or peak period] <u>a</u>
75	parking charge.
76	Transportation Demand Management Plan or TDM Plan means a set of
77	strategies designed to implement TDM for a new or existing building, a new
78	or existing development project, or an employer.
79	Transportation management organization means a public, nonprofit private,
80	or public-private firm, corporation, or instrumentality created or contracted to
81	manage or coordinate transportation demand management programs.



82	Vanpool	means a [van occupied by at least 8 employees traveling together]
83	<u>vehicle</u> t	hat has the capacity for 6 or more passengers in addition to the driver
84	<u>if:</u>	
85	<u>(1</u>	passengers occupy 50% or more of the seats at any point during
86		the trip; and
87	<u>(2</u>	the vehicle is used to transport employees between their
88		residences, designated locations, and their place of employment
89		for 80% or more of the miles the vehicle is driven.
90	Workpla	ce means the place of employment, base of operations, or
91	predomi	nant location of an employee.
92	42A-22. Findir	ngs and purposes.
93	(a) Ne	ew economic development is important to stimulate the local
94	ec	onomy. Focusing new development in high transit-service areas is
95	an	important County land use and economic development objective.
96	(b) Li	mited transportation infrastructure, traffic congestion, inadequate
97	ac	cess to transit, bicycle and pedestrian [access] facilities, and safety
98	iss	ues impede the County's land use and economic development
99	ob	jectives.
100	(c) Tr	ansportation demand management, in conjunction with adequate
101	tra	insportation facility review, planned capital improvement projects,
102	an	d parking and traffic control measures, will:
103	(1)	help provide sufficient transportation capacity to achieve County
104		land use objectives and permit further economic development;
105	(2)	reduce the demand for road capacity, [and] promote [traffic]
106		safety for all users of transportation infrastructure, and improve
107		access to transit, bicycle and pedestrian [access] facilities; and

108		(3) help reduce vehicular emissions, energy consumption, and noise
109		levels.
110	(d)	Improved traffic levels and air quality, and a reduction in ambient noise
111		levels will help create attractive and convenient places to live, work,
112		visit, and conduct business.
113	(e)	Transportation demand management will equitably allocate
114		responsibility for reducing single-occupancy vehicle trips among
115		government, developers, employers, property owners, renters, and the
116		public.
117	(f)	Transportation demand management should be consistent with any
118		commuting goals set in the [Growth] Subdivision Staging Policy,
119		Master Plans, and Sector Plans. TDM should [and] foster coordinated
120		and comprehensive government, private industry, and public action to:
121		(1) <u>make efficient use of existing transportation infrastructure;</u>
122		(2) increase transportation capacity as measured by numbers of
123		people transported;
124		[(2)] (3) reduce existing and future levels of traffic congestion by
125		moving more people in fewer vehicles;
126		[(3)] (4) reduce air and noise pollution; and
127		[(4)] (5) promote traffic safety together with transit, [and]
128		pedestrian and bicycle safety and access for all users.
129	(g)	Transportation demand management will substantially advance public
130		policy objectives. Adoption of this Article is in the best interest of the
131		public health, safety, and general welfare of the County.
132	42A-23. Di	stricts; authority of the Department and Planning Board.
133	(a)	The County Council by resolution may create a transportation
134		management district [in] (TMD) in a policy area where the Subdivision

135		Stagi	ng Poli	cy requires transportation review. A district may be formed
136		from	one or	more Subdivision Staging Policy areas, even if they are not
137		conti	guous.	<b>[</b> :
138		(1)	a Met	ro station policy area, which may include adjacent areas
139			served	d by the same transportation network; or
140		(2)	an are	ea where transportation review applies under the Growth
141			Policy	<b>7.</b> ]
142	(b)	The	Departi	ment may take actions necessary to achieve effective
143		trans	portatio	on demand management in each district, on its own or by
144		contr	act with	h any employer, transportation management organization,
145		or oth	ner part	y, including:
146		(1)	regula	ting or limiting public parking, by regulation adopted
147			under	method (2);
148		(2)	prohib	piting bundling of parking in new developments;
149		<u>(3)</u>	monite	oring and assessing traffic patterns and pedestrian access
150			and sa	ıfety;
151		[(3)]	<u>(4)</u>	adopting traffic and parking control measures;
152		[(4)]	<u>(5)</u>	providing transit, shuttles, circulator services, or other
153			transp	ortation services;
154		<u>(6)</u>	<u>imple</u> ı	menting approved transportation-related capital projects;
155		[(5)]	<u>(7)</u>	promoting or implementing transit and ridesharing
156			incent	ives;
157		[(6)]	<u>(8)</u>	promoting regional cooperation between the County and
158			other §	government agencies;
159		[(7)]	<u>(9)</u>	creating cooperative County-private sector programs to
160			increa	se ridesharing and transit use; and



[(8)] (10) conducting surveys, studies, and statistical [analysis] analyses to determine the effectiveness of [traffic mitigation] transportation demand management plans and employer and building owner efforts.

- (c) In each transportation management district, sole source contracts may be signed with, or funds granted to, one or more transportation management organizations to carry out transportation demand management programs that the Department could otherwise carry out, under Chapter 11B.
- (d) The Department and the Planning Board may, in accordance with this Article and other applicable law, jointly or separately impose transportation demand management measures as conditions on the Board's approval of development in any district.
- (e) Each district may have a Transportation Management District Advisory
  Committee if the Executive by regulation decides a Committee is
  necessary to carry out this Article or if the Council creates a Committee
  by resolution. The Executive or Council may designate any existing
  advisory body appointed by the Executive and confirmed by the
  Council to serve as a Transportation Management District Advisory
  Committee. The Executive must appoint, and the Council must
  confirm, members of any Advisory Committee. The County must not
  compensate members of an Advisory Committee for their services.
  Advisory Committee members, not otherwise public employees as
  defined in Chapter 19A, are not subject to the financial disclosure
  provisions of that Chapter.

# 42A-24. [Traffic mitigation plans] <u>Transportation Demand Management</u> Plans for Employers.

188	(a)	<u>Tran.</u>	<u>sportai</u>	<u>tion Demand Management (TDM) Plans for an Individual</u>
189		<u>Empl</u>	<u>loyer.</u>	
190		<u>(1)</u>	The I	Director must require an employer subject to this Section to
191			subm	it a TDM Plan meeting the requirements of this Section [If
192			an er	nployer is subject to this Section, and] if the Council by
193			resolu	ution or in the [Growth] Subdivision Staging Policy has
194			appro	oved the use of traffic mitigation plans or TDM Plans in a
195			given	district[, the Director must notify the employer by letter
196			that t	he employer must submit a traffic mitigation plan meeting
197			the re	equirements of this Section].
198		[(b)]	<u>(2)</u>	Upon written request from the Director, an employer
199			withi	n a district must provide the Director with the number of
200			full-ti	ime and part-time employees working for that organization
201			at any	workplace within the district.
202		<u>(3)</u>	An e	mployer [who employs 25 or more employees in a district
203			at an	y time within one year before receiving notice under
204			subse	ection (a)] must submit a [traffic mitigation plan] TDM Plan
205			to the	Director <u>if:</u>
206			<u>(A)</u>	the employer is in a Red Policy Area under the
207				Subdivision Staging Policy and has 25 or more employees
208				reporting to or assigned to that workplace;
209			<u>(B)</u>	the employer is in an Orange Policy Area under the
210				Subdivision Staging Policy and has 100 or more
211				employees reporting to or assigned to that workplace;
212			<u>(C)</u>	the employer is in a Yellow Policy Area under the
213				Subdivision Staging Policy and has 200 or more
214				employees reporting to or assigned to that workplace; or

215	(D) the employer is in one of the following districts and has 25
216	or more employees reporting to or assigned to a
217	workplace:
218	Silver Spring TMD
219	Friendship Heights TMD
220	Bethesda TMD
221	North Bethesda TMD
222	Greater Shady Grove TMD
223	White Oak TMD.
224	[(c)] (4) The [traffic mitigation plan should] TDM Plan must be
225	consistent with and contribute to the achievement of any
226	commuting goals set in the [Growth] Subdivision Staging Policy,
227	Master Plans, Sector Plans, and any individual project-based
228	goals or interim goals established in the regulations
229	implementing this Article. The TDM Plan must include
230	strategies required by regulation and other strategies selected by
231	the employer from those permitted by regulation or proposed by
232	the employer and approved by the Director. A [traffic mitigation
233	plan   TDM Plan may include an alternative work hours program,
234	carpool or vanpool incentives, subsidized transit passes,
235	preferential parking for carpools and vanpools, peak period or
236	single-occupancy vehicle parking charges, improved transit,
237	bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, telework, and other
238	transportation demand management measures approved by the
239	Director.
240	[(d)] (5) Each employer must submit its [traffic mitigation plan]
241	TDM Plan within 90 days after receiving written notice from the



242			<u>Director that it is required [under subsection (a)].</u> The Director
243			may extend an employer's time to file a [traffic mitigation plan]
244			TDM Plan for good cause.
245	[(e)]	<u>(b)</u>	Consolidated Employer Transportation Demand Management
246			Plans.
247		(1)	An employer may submit a consolidated [traffic mitigation plan]
248			TDM Plan with other employers in the same building or building
249			complex. An owner of a nonresidential building in a district may
250			submit a consolidated [traffic mitigation plan] TDM Plan on
251			behalf of one or more employers in the building.
252		(2)	A consolidated plan must be designed so that the action it
253			requires satisfies this Section for employers covered by the plan
254			and complies with the regulations implementing this Section.
255	[(f)] (	(c)	Actions and assistance to be provided. The Director must:
256		<u>(1)</u>	offer to help employers prepare TDM Plans;
257		<u>(2)</u>	decide if each proposed plan meets the requirements of this
258			Section; and
259		<u>(3)</u>	help an employer revise a plan that the Director determines does
260			not meet the requirements of this Section.
261	<u>(d)</u>	Resul	bmission of TDM Plan. The Director may require an employer to
262		resub	mit a plan that the Director finds inadequate to achieve any Non-
263		<u>Auto</u>	Driver Mode Share goals or other commuting goals for that
264		distri	ct. Once a plan has been approved, the Director must not require
265		an em	nployer to submit a revised plan that meets the requirements of this
266		Section	on more than once every two years.
267	<u>(e)</u>	Annu	al TDM Plan report. An employer must submit a report on
268		strate	gies used to implement a TDM Plan, including progress achieved

269		unde	r that p	blan, to the transportation management organization and the
270		Direc	tor on	a schedule established by the Director.
271		<b>[</b> (1)	The l	Director may require an owner of a nonresidential building
272			in a d	listrict to submit a traffic mitigation plan if:
273			(A)	the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the
274				purpose of this Article because of the owner's control of
275				parking or common space or for similar reasons; and
276			(B)	the Director notifies the owner of the building under
277				subsection (a).]
278		[(2)	As sp	ecified in the notice, the owner's plan may cover all or some
279			emple	oyers in the building. A plan submitted under this
280			subse	ection may be in addition to one an individual employer
281			must	submit.]
282		<b>[</b> (3)	After	receiving notice under this Section, an owner must submit
283			a traf	fic mitigation plan that meets the requirements applicable
284			to an	employer.]
285	<b>[</b> (g)	(1)	The I	Director may require an owner of a residential building or
286			comp	lex with at least 100 dwelling units, including a common
287			owne	rship community as defined in Chapter 10B, in a district to
288			subm	it a traffic mitigation plan if:
289			(A)	the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the
290				purpose of this Article because of the owner's control of
291				parking or common space or for similar reasons; and
292			(B)	the Director notifies the owner of the building under
293				subsection (a).

294		(2) After receiving notice under this Section, an owner of a
295		residential building must submit a traffic mitigation plan that
296		meets the requirements applicable to an employer.]
297	<b>[</b> (h)	The Director must offer to help employers and owners prepare traffic
298		mitigation plans.]
299	[(i)	The Director must:
300		(1) decide if each proposed plan meets the requirements of this
301		Section; and
302		(2) help the employer or owner revise a plan which does not meet
303		the requirements.]
304	[(j)	The Director may require an employer or owner to resubmit a plan that
305		is not consistent with any commuting goals set in the Growth Policy.
306		The Director must not require an employer to submit a plan that meets
307		the requirements of this Section more than once every 2 years. An
308		employer must submit a report on transportation management measures
309		used to implement a traffic mitigation plan to the transportation
310		management organization based on a schedule the Director sets.]
311	42A-	25. [Traffic mitigation agreements] <u>Transportation</u> <u>Demand</u>
312		Management Plans for Existing Buildings.
313	[(a)	Any proposed subdivision or optional method development in a district
314		must be subject to a traffic mitigation agreement if the Planning Board
315		and the Director jointly decide, under standards adopted by the Council
316		for the adequacy of public transportation, that more transportation
317		facilities or transportation demand management measures are necessary
318		to meet any commuting goals set in the Growth Policy.]
319	<b>[</b> (b)	A traffic mitigation agreement must specify transportation demand
320		management measures that the applicant or a responsible party must

321		carry out. The measures must be calculated to ensure that public
322		transportation will be adequate to meet commuting goals set in the
323		Annual Growth Policy.]
324	[(c)	A traffic mitigation agreement may require:
325		(1) naming a transportation coordinator;
326		(2) limits on parking spaces;
327		(3) peak period or single-occupancy vehicle parking charges;
328		(4) preferential parking for carpools and vanpools;
329		(5) subsidies for employees not using single-occupancy vehicles;
330		(6) financial or other participation in building or operating on- or off-
331		site transportation facilities or systems;
332		(7) providing space on a periodic basis for marketing and
333		promotional activities of the district;
334		(8) designating permanent areas in prominent locations to display
335		information on commuting options; or
336		(9) other transportation demand management measures.]
337	[(d)	A traffic mitigation agreement must be:
338		(1) agreed to by the applicant, the Department, and the Planning
339		Board;
340		(2) made an express condition of any approval for subdivision under
341		Chapter 50 or optional method development under Chapter 59;
342		(3) subject to all other review and approval requirements of Chapter
343		50 and Chapter 59; and
344		(4) recorded in the County's land records.]
345	[(e)	A traffic mitigation agreement may:
346		(1) require adequate financial security, including bonds, letters of
347		credit, or similar guarantees;

348		(2)	bind f	future tenants of the development; and
349		(3)	specif	fy liquidated damages, specific performance, or other
350			contra	actual remedies, as appropriate.]
351	[(f)	The	Depart	ment must enforce the terms of each traffic mitigation
352		agree	ement.	This does not limit the Planning Board's authority to revoke
353		or otl	herwise	e enforce any approvals for subdivision under Chapter 50 or
354		optio	nal met	thod development under Chapter 59.]
355	<u>(a)</u>	<u>Tran.</u>	sportat.	ion Demand Management (TDM) Plans for Existing Non-
356		resid	ential <u>I</u>	<u>Buildings.</u>
357		<u>(1)</u>	The I	Director may require an owner of a nonresidential building
358			<u>in a d</u>	istrict to submit a TDM Plan if:
359			<u>(A)</u>	the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the
360				purpose of this Article; and
361			<u>(B)</u>	the building is not subject to either a traffic mitigation
362				agreement currently in effect or a Project-based TDM Plan
363				under Section 42A-26.
364		<u>(2)</u>	If an	existing non-residential building is subject to this Section,
365			the D	virector must notify the building owner that a TDM plan
366			meeti	ng the requirements of this Section must be submitted. As
367			specif	fied in the notice, the owner's plan may cover all or some
368			<u>emplo</u>	oyers in the building. A plan submitted under this
369			subse	ction may be in addition to one an individual employer
370			must s	submit.
371		<u>(3)</u>	<u>After</u>	receiving notice under this Section, an owner must submit
372			<u>a</u> <u>TD</u>	M Plan meeting the requirements established in the
373			Execu	tive Regulations for approval by the Director.

374	<u>(b)</u>	<u>Tran</u>	<u>sportat</u>	<u>ion Demand Management (TDM) Plans for Existing Multi-</u>
375		<u>Unit</u>	Reside	ntial <u>Buildings.</u>
376		<u>(1)</u>	The I	Director may require an owner of a residential building or
377			comp	<u>lex with at least 100 dwelling units in a district, including a</u>
378			comm	non ownership community as defined in Chapter 10B, to
379			subm	it a TDM Plan if:
380			<u>(A)</u>	the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the
381				purpose of this Article; and
382			<u>(B)</u>	the building is not subject to either a traffic mitigation
383				agreement currently in effect or to a Project-based TDM
384				Plan under Section 42A-26.
385		<u>(2)</u>	<u>If</u> an	existing multi-unit residential building is subject to this
386			Section	on, the Director must notify the building owner(s) that a
387			<u>TDM</u>	Plan meeting the requirements of this Section must be
388			<u>submi</u>	tted.
389		<u>(3)</u>	After	receiving notice under this Section, the owner(s) must
390			<u>submi</u>	t a TDM Plan that meets the requirements established in
391			the Ex	secutive Regulations for approval by the Director.
392	<u>(c)</u>	<u>Actio</u>	ns and	assistance to be provided. The Director must:
393		<u>(1)</u>	offer 1	to help building owners prepare TDM Plans;
394		<u>(2)</u>	decide	e if each proposed plan meets the requirements of this
395			Section	on; and
396		<u>(3)</u>	help th	he building owner(s) revise a plan which does not meet the
397			<u>requir</u>	ements.
398	<u>(d)</u>	Resul	<u>bmissio</u>	n of TDM Plan. The Director may require a building
399		owne	r to res	submit a plan that the Director finds inadequate to achieve
400		any <u>N</u>	Non-Au	to Driver Mode Share goals or other commuting goals for

401		that district. Once a plan has been approved, the Director must not
402		require a building owner to submit a revised plan that meets the
403		requirements of this Section more than once every two years.
404	<u>(e)</u>	Annual TDM Plan report. A building owner must submit a report on
405		strategies used to implement a TDM Plan, and progress on achievement
406		of goals under that plan, to the transportation management organization
407		and the Department based on a schedule established by the Director.
408	42A-26. [A	Annual survey] <u>Transportation</u> <u>Demand</u> <u>Management</u> <u>Plans</u> <u>for</u> <u>New</u>
409		Development Projects.
410	[(a)	The Director, after consulting the appropriate Advisory Committee,
411		must schedule an annual commuter survey, unless the Director
412		determines that a less frequent plan is appropriate.]
413	<b>[</b> (b)	The Director, after consulting the appropriate Advisory Committee,
414		must prepare a survey that generates information to:
415		(1) create an accurate data base of employee commuting patterns in
416		the district; and
417		(2) monitor progress toward reaching any commuting goals set in the
418		Growth Policy.]
419	[(c)	The Department must distribute the survey to employers based on a
<b>4</b> 20		schedule the Director sets. Each notified employer must distribute,
421		collect, and return the completed surveys to the transportation
<b>4</b> 22		management organization within 45 days after receiving the surveys.]
123	[(d)	An employer must make a good faith effort to generate survey
124		responses from employees with the objective of achieving at least an
125		80 percent compliance rate.]
126	<u>(a)</u>	Applicability. This Section applies to any owner or applicant for a new
127		development or construction project that submits an application for a

428		prop	osed subdivision or optional method development, site plan,
429		cond	litional use or building permit in a district, but excluding any
430		proje	ect consisting solely of single family detached housing. All such
431		<u>appli</u>	icants must obtain approval from the Department for a Project-
432		base	d Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plan. This
433		appro	oval must be obtained prior to Planning Board approval of the
434		<u>appli</u>	cation, or prior to Department of Permitting Services approval for
435		proje	ects not requiring Planning Board action. Projects subject to this
436		Secti	on include developments:
437		<u>(1)</u>	in a Red, Orange or Yellow Subdivision Staging Policy Area and
438			larger than the minimum sizes shown in subsection (b);
439		<u>(2)</u>	that do not have a fully-executed traffic mitigation agreement in
440			effect; and
441		<u>(3)</u>	where the Department decides, under standards adopted by the
442			Council for the adequacy of transportation, including Non-Auto
443			Driver Mode Share goals and other commuting goals adopted in
444			Master Plans, Sector Plans and the Subdivision Staging Policy,
445			that more transportation facilities or transportation demand
446			management measures are necessary to meet the County's
447			commuting goals.
448	<u>(b)</u>	Level	ls of Project-based TDM Plans. An owner or applicant for a new
449		<u>devel</u>	lopment or construction project may be required to submit a Level
450		<u>1</u> <u>TD</u>	M Basic Plan, a Level 2 TDM Action Plan, or a Level 3 TDM
451		Resu	Its Plan based on the size and location of the project as follows:
452		<u>(1)</u>	An owner or applicant for a project located in a Red Policy Area
453			under the Subdivision Staging Policy must:

454		<u>(A)</u>	submit a Level I IDM Basic Plan for a project with at
455			least 25,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
456			100,000 gross square feet; and
457		<u>(B)</u>	submit a Level 3 TDM Results Plan for a project with
458			more than 100,000 gross square feet;
459	<u>(2)</u>	An o	wner or applicant for a project located in an Orange Policy
460		<u>Area</u>	under the Subdivision Staging Policy must:
461		<u>(A)</u>	submit a Level 1 TDM Basic Plan for a project with at
462			least 50,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
463			100,000 gross square feet;
464		<u>(B)</u>	submit a Level 2 TDM Action Plan for a project with more
465			than 100,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
466			200,000 gross square feet; and
467		<u>(C)</u>	submit a Level 3 TDM Results Plan for a project with
468			more than 200,000 gross square feet;
469	<u>(3)</u>	An o	wner or applicant for a project located in a Yellow Policy
470		<u>Area</u>	under the Subdivision Staging Policy must:
471		<u>(A)</u>	submit a Level 1 TDM Basic Plan for a project with at
472			least 75,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
473			150,000 gross square feet; and
474		<u>(B)</u>	submit a Level 2 TDM Action Plan for a project with more
475			than 150,000 gross square feet.
476	<u>(4)</u>	If an	adopted Master Plan or Sector Plan requires a higher Level
<b>4</b> 77		of Pro	oject-based TDM Plan, those Master Plan or Sector Plan
478		<u>requir</u>	rements override those described in paragraphs (1), (2), or
479		<u>(3).</u>	

480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	

- disproportionate to its impact on traffic (e.g., large floor area warehouses with lower impacts; small floor area food or beverage establishments with higher impacts) may be required to adhere to a Project-based TDM Plan Level that is either lower or higher than otherwise required by its size and location, in accordance with the development approval and consistent with the Executive Regulation implementing this Article.
- Components of Project-based TDM Plans. The components of each Project-based TDM Plan Level are described in detail in the Executive Regulation adopted to implement these provisions. Each plan must include the components listed below and in the Executive Regulation.

  The plan must be submitted by the owner or applicant and approved by the Department. Any owner or applicant may choose to comply with the requirements for a higher Level of Project-based TDM Plan.
  - (1) A Project-based TDM Basic Plan is not required to include specific project-based strategies other than providing information, but must implement County-led strategies at the Project and must include:
    - (A) Appointment of a Transportation Coordinator and Commitment to Cooperate with the Department's Programs. Each owner of a project must designate an individual responsible to assist and cooperate with the Department's efforts to achieve the Non-Auto Driver Mode Share goals and other traffic mitigation and commuting goals established for that area. This assistance must include distribution of information on commuting

507		options to the on-site population; coordinating with the
508		Department to conduct on-site commuting-related
509		outreach events; ensuring participation in commuter
510		surveys by the on-site population; attending occasional
511		training sessions for Transportation Coordinators; and
512		other duties included in the Executive Regulation.
513	<u>(B)</u>	Notification. Each owner of a project is required to notify
514		the Department in writing within 30 days of receipt of final
515		Use and Occupancy certificate from the Department of
516		Permitting Services of the designated Coordinator's
517		contact information; and within 30 days of any subsequent
518		change in that designation or contact information.
519	<u>(C)</u>	Access to the Project. Each owner must provide space on-
520		site by prior arrangement with the Department to allow the
521		Department to promote TDM, including participation in
522		commuter surveys. Such space need not be exclusively
523		for this purpose but must be suitable for this purpose, as
524		determined by the Department.
525	<u>(D)</u>	TDM Information. Displays of TDM-related information
526		must be placed in a location visible to employees,
527		residents and other project users.
528 (2)	<u>Level</u>	Two: A Project-based TDM Action Plan requires a
529	comn	nitment by the owner or applicant to specific actions to help
530	the C	ounty achieve district-wide commuting goals. The plan
531	<u>must</u>	include project-based strategies and demonstrate over time
532	that the	he adopted strategies are contributing toward achievement
533	of th	e district's commuting goals, in compliance with the

534		
535		
536		
537		
538		
539		
540		
541		
542		
543		
544		
545		
546		
547		
548		
549		
550		
551		
552		
553		
554		
555		
556		
557		
558		

Executive Regulations. A project must be considered to be contributing toward achievement of the district's commuting goals if the biannual surveys of building occupants demonstrate increased on-site Non-Auto Driver Mode Share, or a measurable improvement in an alternative Department-approved metric, if applicable, in proportion to the level necessary to achieve the goal by the date established in the project's TDM plan. A Project-based TDM Action Plan must include the Project-based TDM Basic Plan components and the following:

- (A) <u>Selection of Strategies</u>. The owner or applicant must propose a <u>Project-based TDM Plan that includes required strategies and selected optional strategies from the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" identified in the Executive Regulation. Additional strategies may be proposed by the owner or applicant and may be included in the <u>Project-based TDM Plan if approved by the Department.</u></u>
- (B) Commitment to Fund and Implement the Plan. The owner or applicant must commit to fund and implement the Project-based TDM Plan at an adequate level to contribute toward achievement of the district's commuting goals.
- (C) <u>Self-Monitoring</u>. The owner or applicant must conduct self-monitoring, consistent with Department requirements, to determine if the Project-based TDM Plan is contributing toward achievement of the district's goals.

559		
560		
561		
562		
563		
564		
565		
566		
567		
568		
569		
570		
571		
572		
573		
574		
575		
576		
577		
578		
579		
580		
581		
582		
583		

(D) <u>Biennial Report.</u> Progress reports must be provided to the County in alternating years, in a format consistent with Department requirements.

(E) Addition and/or Substitution of Strategies. If the strategies initially selected from the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" by the owner or applicant do not result in the plan contributing toward achievement of district goals by four years after Date of Final Occupancy, the Department may require revisions in the project's plan using the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" or other strategies proposed by the owner or applicant. The owner or applicant must agree to implement these revised strategies if required by the Department at a level consistent with the owner's commitment to fund and implement the plan. This process may be repeated until the project demonstrates it is contributing toward achievement of district goals, consistent with the Executive Regulations.

(F) Additional Funding Commitment. If the project does not contribute toward achievement of district goals by six years after Date of Final Occupancy, the Department may require increased funding by the owner for existing or new TDM strategies to be implemented at the project. The owner must commit additional funds to supplement on-site strategies if required by the Department. The amount of the additional funding must be as established in the Executive Regulation.

585			
586		٠	
587			
588			
589			
<b>59</b> 0			
591			
592			
593			
594			
595			
596			
597			
598			
599			
600			
601			
602			
603			
604			
605			
606			
607			
608			
609			
610			

(G) Rewards. The owner may be eligible for annual rewards established by the Department for continued contribution over multiple years toward achievement of district goals, including reductions in TDM fees or other financial benefits, as established in the Executive Regulation.

- (3) Level Three: A Project-based TDM Results Plan requires a commitment by the owner or applicant to achieve certain Non-Auto Driver Mode Share and related commuting goals at that project. The plan must include project-based strategies and demonstrate that the plan is achieving the goals established for the project. Those goals may be equal to, higher or lower than the district's goals based on project-specific parameters, consistent with the Executive Regulation. The plan must be submitted by the owner or applicant and approved by the Department. A Project-based TDM Results Plan must include the Project-based TDM Action Plan components and the following:
  - (A) Independent Monitoring. Monitoring by a consultant approved by the Department, to determine whether the project is meeting its goals. This monitoring must be done on a regular basis consistent with the Executive Regulations.
  - (B) Addition and/or Substitution of Strategies. If the strategies initially selected by the owner or applicant do not result in the project achieving its goals by six years after Date of Final Occupancy, the Department may require revisions in the project's plan using the "Sample Menu of TDM"

612			Strategies" or other strategies proposed by the owner or
613			applicant. The owner or applicant must agree to
614			implement these revised strategies if required by the
615			Department at a level consistent with the owner's
616			commitment to fund and implement the plan. This process
617			may be repeated until the project demonstrates it is
618			achieving its goals, in compliance with the Executive
619			Regulations.
620		<u>(C)</u>	Additional Funding Commitment. If the strategies
621			selected by the owner or applicant do not result in
622			achievement of the project goals by six years after Date of
623			Final Occupancy, the Department may require increased
624			funding by the owner for existing or new TDM strategies
625			to be implemented at the project. Additional increases in
626			funding may be required if the goals have still not been
627			achieved by eight years after Date of Final Occupancy.
628			The owner must commit additional funds to supplement
629			on-site strategies if required by the Department. The
630			amount of the additional funding must be as established in
631			the Executive Regulation.
632		<u>(D)</u>	Rewards. The owner may be eligible for annual rewards
633			established by the Department for continued achievement
634			of project goals over multiple years, including reductions
635			in TDM fees or other financial benefits, as established by
636			the Executive Regulation.
637	<u>(d)</u>	Process. A	Project-based TDM Plan must be:

638		(1)	proposed by the owner or applicant and approved by the
639			Department;
<b>64</b> 0		<u>(2)</u>	made an express condition of any approval for:
641			(A) subdivision or another plan approval under Chapter 50;
642			(B) site plan or another plan approval under Chapter 59; or
643			(C) <u>building permit for a recorded lot</u> ;
644		<u>(3)</u>	subject to all other review and approval requirements of Chapter
645			50 and Chapter 59, with approval of the Department required for
646			any revisions to an approved TDM Program; and
647		<u>(4)</u>	recorded in the County's land records.
648		A Pro	pject-based TDM Plan must be required for all such approvals
649		exce	ot where equivalent provisions of a fully-executed traffic
650		mitig	ation agreement for the project are in effect in perpetuity.
651	<u>(e)</u>	Enfo	cement. The Director must enforce the terms of each Project-
652		based	TDM Plan. This does not limit the Planning Board's authority to
653		<u>revol</u>	<u>e or otherwise enforce any approvals under Chapter 50 or Chapter</u>
654		<u>59.</u>	Where a Project-based TDM Plan is a condition of subdivision,
655		optio	nal method, site plan, or conditional use, the Planning Board must
656		confi	rm that TDM Plan has been approved by the Director before
657		<u>issui</u>	ng final approval. Where a Project-based TDM Plan is a condition
658		of bu	ilding permit approval, the Department of Permitting Services
659		must	confirm that TDM Plan has been approved by the Director prior
660		to iss	uing a building permit.
661	42A-27. [E	Execut	ve report] Traffic Mitigation Agreements.
662	[(a)	Ву С	ecember 1 of each even-numbered year, the Director must submit
663		to the	appropriate Advisory Committee and the Planning Board a report

664	C	on transportation demand management in each district. The report
665	S	hould include:
666	(	1) employee commuting patterns by employer;
667	(	2) auto occupancy rates by employer;
668	(	3) level of service measurements for each intersection in the policy
669		area and selected critical intersections outside the area;
670	(	4) parking supply and demand;
671	(	5) status of road or intersection improvements, signal automation,
672		improved bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, and other
673		traffic modifications in or near the policy area;
674	(	6) transit use and availability;
675	(	7) carpool and vanpool use; and
676	(	8) the source and use of any funds received under this Article.]
677	[(b) E	By March 1 of each odd-numbered year, the Executive must forward
678	e	each report to the Council. The Executive must note any area of
679	d	lisagreement between the Director and an Advisory Committee.]
680	[(c) I	f any commuting goals set in the Growth Policy are not met 4 years
681	a	fter a district is created, the Director must recommend corrective
682	a	ction to the Executive. This action may include mandatory mitigation
683	n	neasures. If the Executive agrees that such action is necessary, the
684	E	Executive should propose appropriate legislation or adopt appropriate
685	r	egulations as authorized by law.]
686	<u>Enforce</u>	ement. The Department must enforce the terms of each traffic
687	mitigati	ion agreement. This does not limit the Planning Board's authority to
688	<u>revoke</u>	or otherwise enforce any approvals for subdivision under Chapter 50
689	or option	onal method development under Chapter 59.
690	42A-28. [Reg	ulations] Commuter survey and related data collection.

691	[The	Executive may adopt regulations under method (2) to implement this
692	Artic	ele.]
693	<u>(a)</u>	The Director, after consulting the appropriate Advisory Committee,
694		must conduct a commuter survey, or obtain through other available
695		mechanisms, data on commuting by employees and residents within a
696		defined area. The data must be obtained on a schedule determined by
697		the Director.
698	<u>(b)</u>	The Director, in consultation with the appropriate Advisory Committee,
699		must prepare a survey or other data collection mechanism as necessary
700		to generate information to:
701		(1) <u>create an accurate data base of employee and resident commuting</u>
702		patterns in the district; and
703		(2) monitor progress toward reaching any commuting goals set in the
704		Subdivision Staging Policy, Master Plans or Sector Plans, as
705		implemented by the Department through Executive Regulations
706		or other adopted policies and procedures.
707	<u>(c)</u>	The Department must distribute the survey to employers; building
708		owners or managers; tenants, condominium and homeowners
709		associations; Transportation Coordinators, and others required to
710		conduct the survey or to participate in other ways in the data collection
711		process, based on a schedule the Director sets. The Department may
712		also collect commuting data through other available mechanisms in
713		addition to or in place of the commuter survey.
714	<u>(d)</u>	Each notified employer, building owner or manager, Transportation
715		Coordinator or other entity must distribute, collect, and return the
716		completed surveys, or otherwise provide the required data through
717		other Department-approved mechanisms. Data collected must be

718		provi	idea to	o the transportation management organization and the
719		<u>Depa</u>	ırtment	within the time period established by the Department.
720	<u>(e)</u>	<u>Any</u>	entity	required to participate in the commuting survey, or to
721		parti	cipate i	in data collection through another mechanism, must make a
722		good	faith e	effort to generate survey responses or other data from their
723		targe	t popu	lation with the objective of achieving at least a 60 percent
724		comp	oliance	rate.
725	42A-29. [T	ransp	ortatio	n Management Fee] <u>Executive</u> report on <u>TMDs</u> .
726	[(a)	Auth	ority.	
727		(1)	The C	Council may by resolution adopted under Section 2-57A set
728			the to	ransportation management fee that the Department must
729			annua	ally charge, under the Alternative Review Procedures in the
730			Grow	th Policy, an applicant for subdivision or optional method
731			devel	opment approval in a district and each successor in interest.
732		(2)	If the	resolution creating a district authorizes the Department to
733			charg	ge a transportation management fee to any of the following
734			perso	ns, the Council may, by resolution adopted under Section
735			2-57 <i>A</i>	A, set the fee that the Department must charge:
736			(A)	an applicant for subdivision or optional method
737				development in the district who is not subject to a
738				transportation management fee under the Alternative
739				Review Procedures in the Growth Policy and each
740				successor in interest; and
741			(B)	an owner of existing commercial and multi-unit residential
742				property in the district.]

743	[(b)	Use of revenue. The revenue generated by a transportation
744		management fee must be used in the district in which the development
745		or property subject to the fee is located to cover the cost of:
746		(1) administering the district, including review and monitoring of
747		traffic mitigation plans under Section 42A-24 and traffic
748		mitigation agreements under Section 42A-25; and
749		(2) any program implemented under Section 42A-23(b), including
750		any vehicle or other equipment necessary to carry out the
751		program.]
752	[(c)	Rate. The rate of a transportation management fee must be set to
753		produce not more than an amount of revenue substantially equal to the:
754		(1) portion of the cost of administering the district, including the
755		review and monitoring of traffic mitigation plans under Section
756		42A-24 and traffic mitigation agreements under Section 42A-25,
757		reasonably attributable to the transportation effects of the
758		development or property subject to the fee; and
759		(2) portion of the cost of any program implemented under Section
760		42A-23(b), including any vehicle or other equipment necessary
761		to carry out the program, reasonably attributable to the
762		transportation effects of the development or property subject to
763		the fee.]
764	<b>[</b> (d)	Method. A transportation management fee may be assessed on:
765		(1) the gross floor area, the maximum or actual number of
766		employees, or the average number of customers, visitors, or
767		patients, in a nonresidential building;
768		(2) the number of dwelling units, or the gross floor area, in a
769		residential building;

770		(3)	the number of parking spaces associated with a building; or
771		(4)	any other measurement reasonably related to transportation use
772			by occupants of, employees located in, or visitors to a particular
773			development or property.]
774	[(e)	Vario	ation. The transportation management fee and the basis on which
775		it is	assessed may vary from one district to another and one building
776		categ	gory or land use category to another.]
777	<u>(a)</u>	Ву Д	December 1 of each even-numbered year, the Director must submit
778		to the	e appropriate Advisory Committee and the Planning Board a report
779		on tr	ansportation demand management in each operating district. The
780		repoi	t should include the following information to the extent feasible
781		withi	n the constraints of available resources:
782		<u>(1)</u>	employee commuting patterns by employer, building or project;
783			residential commuting patterns by building or project; other
784			commuting or travel patterns as appropriate;
785		<u>(2)</u>	auto occupancy rates by employer, residential unit or other
786			appropriate measures;
787		<u>(3)</u>	level of service measurements for each major intersection in the
788			policy area and selected critical intersections outside the area;
789		<u>(4)</u>	parking supply and demand;
790		<u>(5)</u>	status of road or intersection improvements, signal automation,
791			bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, and other traffic
792			modifications in or near the district;
793		<u>(6)</u>	transit use and availability;
794		<u>(7)</u>	carpool and vanpool use;
795		<u>(8)</u>	bicycle and bikeshare use;

796		(9) use of other transportation modes relevant to analyzing									
797		achievement of commuting goals; and									
798		(10) the source and use of any funds received under this Article.									
799	<u>(b)</u>	By March 1 of each odd-numbered year, the Executive must forward									
800		each report to the Council. The Executive must note any area of									
801		disagreement between the Director and an Advisory Committee.									
802	<u>(c)</u>	If any commuting goals set in the Subdivision Staging Policy are not									
803		met eight years after a district is created or by June 30, 2027, whichever									
804		is later, the Director must recommend corrective action to the									
805		Executive. This action may include additional mitigation measures. If									
806	the Executive agrees that such action is necessary, the Executive should										
807		propose appropriate legislation or adopt appropriate regulations as									
808		authorized by law.									
809	9 42A-30. [Enforcement] Regulations.										
810	[The	Department must enforce this Article. An employer that does not submit									
811	a traffic mitigation plan or provide survey data within 30 days after a second notice										
812	has committed a class C violation. An owner who does not submit a traffic										
813	mitigation plan within 30 days after a second notice has committed a class C										
814	violation. A	A party to a traffic mitigation agreement under Section 42A-26 who does									
815	not comply	with the agreement within 30 days after notice has committed a class A									
816	violation.]										
817	The 1	Executive must adopt regulations under method (2) to implement this									
818	Article. Th	e regulations may implement the requirements of this Article in phases.									
819	42A-31. <u>T</u> 1	ransportation Demand Management Fee.									
820	<u>(a)</u>	Authority.									
821		(1) The Council may, by resolution adopted under Section 2-57A,									

822

set the transportation demand management fee that the

823			<u>Depart</u>	ment	<u>must</u>	annua	<u>ally</u>	<u>charge</u>	<u>an</u> a	pplicant	<u>t, anc</u>	<u>d</u> each
824			success	<u>sor</u> <u>i</u>	<u>n</u> inte	erest,	<u>for</u>	<u>subdiv</u>	<u>vision,</u>	option	<u>nal</u> <u>r</u>	<u>method</u>
825			develo	oment	appro	val, or	<u>a bu</u>	ilding p	ermit.	:		
826		<u>(2)</u>	The De	partn	nent is	<u>author</u>	ized	to charg	ge a tra	ansporta	tion d	lemand
827			manage	ement	fee ad	lopted	by th	ie Coun	cil to:			
828			( <u>A</u> ) <u>a</u>	ın app	licant	for su	<u>bdivi</u>	sion or	<u>option</u>	al meth	od ap	proval,
829			<u>s</u>	ite pla	an app	roval <u>c</u>	<u>or a b</u>	uilding	<u>permi</u>	t in a di	strict;	and
830			(B) <u>a</u>	n ow	ner of	existir	ng co	<u>mmerci</u>	al, ind	<u>lustrial</u>	or mu	lti-unit
831			<u>r</u>	eside	ntial de	evelop	ed p	operty	in the	district.	<u>inclu</u>	ıding a
832			ŗ	roper	ty whe	ere the	prin	cipal us	se is a	comme	rcial g	arking
833			<u>f</u>	acility	<u>/.</u>							
834	<u>(b)</u>	<u>Use</u> d	of revent	<u>ue.</u> <u>T</u>	he rev	enue	genei	ated by	<u>a tra</u>	nsportat	tion d	lemand
835		mana	gement t	fee mı	<u>ıst be u</u>	<u>ised in</u>	the t	ranspor	tation ;	manage	ment :	<u>district</u>
836		in wh	ich the	devel	<u>opmen</u>	t or p	roper	ty subje	ect to	the fee	is <u>loc</u>	ated to
837		cover	the cost	of:								
838		<u>(1)</u>	<u>adminis</u>	stering	g the d	<u>istrict</u>	and	TDM st	rategi	es, and	coord	<u>inating</u>
839			with pro	ojects	and oc	ccupar	<u>its (ir</u>	cluding	g empl	oyees aı	<u>nd res</u>	idents)
840			within	<u>that</u>	distric	et or	<u>Polic</u>	y Area	a, inc	luding	<u>revie</u>	w and
841			monito	ring o	f TDM	1 Plans	s; <u>anc</u>	<u> </u>				
842		<u>(2)</u>	any pro	gram	imple	mente	d un	der Sec	<u>tion 42</u>	2A-23(t	)), inc	luding
843			any ve	<u>hicle</u>	or oth	her ec	uipn	nent ne	cessar	y to ca	<u>ırry</u> o	ut the
844			progran	<u>n.</u>								
845	<u>(c)</u>	Rate.	The rate	<u>of a</u>	transpe	<u>ortatio</u>	n der	nand <u>m</u>	anager	ment fee	<u>must</u>	be set
846		to pro	duce no	t mor	e than	an am	ount	of reve	enue si	<u>ıbstanti</u>	ally <u>e</u> c	qual to
847		the:										
848		<u>(1)</u>	portion	<u>of</u> t	he cos	st of	<u>adm</u>	<u>inisterir</u>	ng TD	<u>M</u> <u>in</u>	the d	<u>listrict,</u>
849			includir	ng the	reviev	w and	moni	toring o	of TDN	M Plans	, reas	onably

850			attributable to the transportation effects of the development
851			project or property subject to the fee; and
852		<u>(2)</u>	portion of the cost of any program implemented under Section
853			42A-23(b), including any vehicle or other equipment necessary
854			to carry out the program, reasonably attributable to the
855			transportation effects of the development project or property
856			subject to the fee.
857	<u>(d)</u>	<u>Meth</u>	od. A transportation demand management fee may be assessed
858		on:	
859		<u>(1)</u>	the gross square feet, the gross floor area, the maximum or actual
860			number of employees, or the average number of customers,
861			visitors, or patients, in a nonresidential building;
862		<u>(2)</u>	the number of dwelling units, the gross square feet or the gross
863			floor area, in a residential building;
864		<u>(3)</u>	the number of parking spaces associated with a building; or
865		<u>(4)</u>	any other measurement reasonably related to transportation use
866			by occupants of, employees located in, or visitors to a particular
867			development or property, including property where the principal
868			use is as a commercial parking facility.
869	<u>(e)</u>	<u>Varia</u>	ation. The transportation demand management fee and the basis
870		on w	hich it is assessed may vary within each district, between one
871		<u>distri</u>	ct and another, and from one building category or land use
872		categ	ory to another.
873	<u>42A-32.</u> En	<u>forcer</u>	nent.
874	<u>(a)</u>	<u>The</u>	Department must enforce this Article. An employer, owner,
875		<u>build</u>	ing or project manager or other responsible party subject to
876		Section	on 42A-24 or 42A-25 that does not submit a TDM Plan or required

877		report, comply with required provisions of a plan, or provide survey
878		data within 30 days after a second notice has committed a class C
879		violation.
880	<u>(b)</u>	A party to a Project-based Transportation Demand Management Plan
881		under Section 42A-26 who does not comply with the approved plan
882		within 30 days after notice of noncompliance has committed a class A
883		violation.
884	<u>(c)</u>	Any party required to submit required reports on numbers of
885		employees, transportation demand management plans and strategies,
886		Non-Auto Driver Mode Share, progress toward goals, survey results or
887		other TDM-related provisions or measurements on a timely basis has
888		committed a class C violation.
889	<u>(d)</u>	Any party who falsifies any required data or reports has committed a
890		class A violation.
891	Sec. 2	2. Transition.
892	(a)	Existing agreements. All traffic mitigation agreements executed under
893		this Chapter before this Act takes effect that have not expired or
894		terminated, remain in effect.
895	(b)	New building or project approvals. No traffic mitigation agreement
896		must be required for any new building or development project approved
897		after this Act takes effect.
898	(c)	Projects with prior approvals. Any building or development project
899		with an existing subdivision or optional method approval when this Act
900		takes effect where a traffic mitigation agreement was a condition of that
901		approval, may opt to be considered for re-approval of their application
902		under the amendments in Section 1 if:
903		(1) a traffic mitigation agreement has not yet been fully executed;

04		(2)	the building or project approved is	s larger than the minimum sizes
05			designated for each Subdivision	Staging Policy Area group in
06			Section 42A-26; and	
07		(3)	construction has not begun.	
08	Approved:			
09				
	Hans D. Rien	ner, Pre	esident, County Council	Date
10	Approved:			
11				
	Isiah Leggett	, Count	y Executive	Date
2	This is a corr	ect cop	y of Council action.	
3				
	Megan Davey	/ Limai	zi, Esq., Clerk of the Council	Date

#### LEGISLATIVE REQUEST REPORT

#### Bill 36-18

Transportation Management – Transportation Demand Management - Amendments

DESCRIPTION:

Bill 36-18 would expand the County's use of transportation demand management (TDM) to reduce traffic congestion and automobile emissions, support multi-modalism and achievement of non-automobile travel goals, enhance the efficient use of transportation infrastructure and promote sustainability of existing and future development. The Bill would establish requirements for transportation demand management plans for new developments in certain areas of the County, make the County's approach more flexible and responsive to changing parameters in transportation and development, and increase accountability for results.

PROBLEM:

Under existing law, TDM strategies are only required for businesses and development projects in transportation management districts (TMDs). Since traffic congestion is generated countywide, and many areas outside TMDs could benefit from use of these strategies, the Bill would apply TDM countywide.

Negotiation of traffic mitigation agreements for new development projects can be protracted and jeopardize the timing of projects. Agreements under current Code provisions are fixed in time and do not allow flexibility to adapt to changing conditions. The process for approving TDM plans needs streamlining, flexibility, and enhanced accountability for results.

**GOALS AND OBJECTIVES:**  Extension of TDM strategies to settings outside existing TMDs. Streamlining of process for development project TDM plan approvals. Provide flexibility in TDM strategies to be used at projects, both initially Clarify requirements, increase effectiveness and and over time. accountability. Provide incentives and disincentives to promote goal achievement.

COORDINATION: Departments of Permitting Services, Finance, Environmental Protection,

OMB; M-NCPPC

**FISCAL IMPACT:** To be provided

**ECONOMIC** 

To be provided

**IMPACT:** 

**EVALUATION:** 

To be provided

**EXPERIENCE ELSEWHERE:** 

Many U.S. jurisdictions have transportation demand management

requirements in place, including the District of Columbia and Arlington County. The County has had elements of TDM included in the Code for many years, but an improved approach was desired. A work group comprised of representatives from the Executive Branch, Council staff, M-NCPPC, and stakeholder representatives, received input from expert consultants about experience in other jurisdictions and recommended

several of the provisions included in the proposed bill.

SOURCE OF

Department of Transportation –

**INFORMATION:** Chris Conklin, Deputy Director for Transportation Policy, 240-777-7198

Gary Erenrich, Special Assistant to the Director, 240-777-7156 Sandra Brecher, Commuter Services Section Chief, 240-777-8383

APPLICATION WITHIN

Chapter 42A does not apply within municipalities

MUNICIPALITIES:

**PENALTIES:** N/A

F:\LAW\BILLS\1836 Transportation Demand Mgmt. Plan\LRR.docx



Isiah Leggett County Executive

#### MEMORANDUM

September 19, 2018

TO:

Hans Riemer, President

Montgomery County Council

FROM:

Isiah Leggett, County Executive

SUBJECT:

Bill xx-18: Transportation Management - Transportation Demand Management

Sail Legett

Plan - Amendments

The purpose of this memorandum is to transmit for the County Council's approval Amendments to Chapter 42A, Article II of the Montgomery County Code that relate to Transportation Demand Management.

Transportation demand management (TDM) encompasses a wide variety of strategies to reduce the demand for road capacity and promote use of alternatives to solo driving. Research has shown it to be one of the most effective tools for reducing traffic congestion. The proposed bill would expand the County's use of transportation demand management to reduce traffic congestion and automobile emissions, support multi-modalism and achievement of non-automobile travel goals, enhance the efficient use of transportation infrastructure and promote sustainability of existing and future development. It will establish-requirements for transportation-demand management plans for new developments in certain areas of the County and make the County's approach more flexible and responsive to changing parameters in transportation and development, while at the same time increasing accountability for results.

Over the past two years the County Department of Transportation has worked with a diverse group of representatives from multiple Executive Branch agencies, County Council staff, the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, consultants, many advisory committees and representatives from the civic, business and developer communities to discuss how to improve the TDM approach used by the County. The goals of the effort were to streamline the process for TDM plan approvals, provide flexibility in strategies including the ability to adjust them over time, and ensure fairness by clarifying requirements including costs and improving consistency in application. In addition, an overriding goal was to increase the effectiveness of TDM in achieving the County's transportation goals, by extending these approaches to a broader portion of the County; improving accountability through monitoring, reporting and enforcement; and providing incentives and disincentives to promote goal achievement.

Hans Riemer, Council President September 19, 2018 Page 2

The result of this effort is the proposed legislation submitted herein. Key provisions include the following:

- Broader application of TDM, based on Transportation Policy Areas. Under existing Code, TDM strategies are required only in existing transportation management districts (TMDs). Since traffic congestion is generated countywide, and many areas outside TMDs could benefit from use of these strategies, TDM should be applied more broadly. Transportation Policy Areas adopted as part of the Subdivision Staging Policy form the basis for a tiered approach, with the highest-level requirements in the Red Policy Areas, mid-range requirements in the Orange Policy Areas, and the lowest-level requirements in the Yellow Policy Areas. Green Policy Areas, which are not planned for significant new business or development activity generating significant traffic impacts, are not included. Likewise, existing or proposed single family detached developments are not included in the proposed expansion of TDM.
- Revised approach to TDM for new development projects, eliminating TMAgs. Current Code requires new development projects within TMDs to have a traffic mitigation agreement (TMAg), if the Planning Board and MCDOT jointly decide one is necessary to achieve commuting goals for that area. The requirement for an agreement is included as a condition of development approval by the Planning Board. TMAgs are negotiated by developers with MCDOT and the Planning Board; those negotiations have at times become protracted, consuming significant time for all parties and potentially jeopardizing timing of projects. Our public outreach to the development community indicated a concern that the current practice may not treat every development the same since each development generates its own TMAg.

The proposed Code revisions would streamline this process, make it more flexible, and provide increased accountability. Certain basic TDM strategies would be required of all new projects over a certain minimum size, based on the Policy Area classification. Developers of projects over a certain size would select additional TDM strategies they determine would work best for their project. These would be incorporated into a "Project-based TDM Plan."

Once occupied, projects would have several years to demonstrate the effectiveness of their plan. Mid-sized projects in Orange or Yellow Policy Areas would be required to contribute toward achieving the goals for that Policy Area or TMD. Larger-sized projects in Red or Orange Policy Areas would be required to achieve the goals for that Policy Area or TMD. If they are not meeting the standard for success (either contributing toward or achieving the goals) they would be required to add or change strategies — and could be required to provide added resources to their on-site program to increase its effectiveness. Projects achieving the goals would be eligible for reduced TDM fees.

A summary of the proposed requirements for new projects of various sizes in each Policy Area classification is included as a chart entitled "TDM Plan Components for New Development Projects," on page 8 of Attachment A.

Hans Riemer, Council President September 19, 2018 Page 3

Extension of TDM to businesses outside existing TMDs. Under existing Code
requirements, employers of 25 or more employees in a transportation management district
are required to file a traffic mitigation plan showing what TDM strategies they will use to
encourage non-auto commuting.

The proposed legislation retains these existing provisions and extends them to additional areas of the County. Workforce size thresholds are based on the color classification of the Policy Area where the workplace is located. In Red Policy Areas employers of 25 or more workers would be required to file; in Orange Areas, 50 or more workers; and in Yellow Areas 100 or more workers. Known under current Code as "traffic mitigation plans," these would now be called "TDM Plans for Employers."

Existing non-residential buildings and multi-unit residential buildings of at least 100 units in a TMD also can be required under current Code to file traffic mitigation plans committing them to implement TDM strategies. These provisions have been retained but the plans would now be called "TDM Plans for Existing Buildings."

Attachment A to this memorandum is a PowerPoint summary of the proposed legislation. This overview has been presented to multiple stakeholder groups and other interested parties and posted on the Department of Transportation website. Attachment B is a draft Executive Regulation. While still in preliminary form, it provides a fuller picture of how the Executive Branch plans to implement provisions contained in the proposed legislation. A revised version of this Executive Regulation will be submitted for Council approval under Method 2 once the bill has been adopted.

The proposed bill is hereby transmitted for the Council's review and consideration. The Legislative Request Report is included as Attachment C; Fiscal and Economic Impact Statements will be provided prior to the public hearing. I recommend prompt passage of this bill to advance these programs. Please direct any questions to Chris Conklin, Deputy Director for Transportation Policy at the Department of Transportation at (240) 777-7198.

Attachments (3)

Attachment A: "NextGen TDM - Proposed Code Changes and Executive Regulation Provisions"

Attachment B: Draft Executive Regulation Attachment C: Legislative Request Report

cc: Al Roshdieh, Director, Montgomery County Department of Transportation Casey Anderson, Chair, Montgomery County Planning Board



## Overview of Transportation Demand Management and Proposed Changes to County Code

County Council
Transportation & Environment
Committee

February 14, 2019

Department of Transportation
Office of Transportation Policy
Commuter Services Section



## **Overview Outline**

- Key goals of Bill 36-18
- Process & timeline
- Current Approach under existing program:
  - Transportation Demand Management (TDM) in the County
  - Transportation Management Districts (TMDs)
  - Developer & Employer Responsibilities
- Monitoring and Measuring: Results/Metrics
- Current Funding Sources
- NextGen TDM and Proposed Changes to Code
- Executive Regulations





## **Key Goals of Bill 36-18**

### Streamline Process

- Reduce need for negotiation during development process
- Shorten time for approval of TDM programs

### Provide Flexibility

- Provide more choices of TDM strategies, tailored to type of project, geography, availability of transportation options
- Provide ability to make adjustments, change strategies over time

### Ensure Fairness

- Clarify requirements, including costs to the project
- Improve consistency and predictability

### Increase Effectiveness

- Extend TDM/multi-modal approaches to broader segment of the County
- Improve monitoring, reporting & enforcement
- Provide incentives/disincentives to promote goal achievement
- Enhance ability to achieve County's transportation goals



### **Process**

- White Flint I Sector Plan TDM analysis = technical basis
- Recognition of need for improved tools to meet commuting goals
- County Working Group comprised of Executive Branch Departments, Council staff, M-NCPPC staff
- Public outreach multiple stakeholders including advisory committees, civic groups, developers, land use attorneys, general public
  - Two Public Open Houses Conducted
- Presentations to Planning Board and Department Heads
- Reviewed Council Public Hearing testimony
- Continuing to receive additional input
- Next Steps:
  - Council consideration of Bill 36-18 as revised
  - Executive Regulation
  - Create new TMDs by Council Resolution
  - Determine funding/sources





# Current Approach to TDM and Commuter Services

- TDM Mission:
   Promote use of Alternative Modes to Single Occupant Vehicles (SOVs) to address congestion, air quality, sustainability & safety
- TDM = Transportation Demand Management "Any method of reducing demand for road capacity during a peak period . . ." (County Code 42A-21)



- Work Trip Focused = Employer/Developer Components Are Key:
  - Partnering w/ business/employment community
  - Increasingly Master Plans/TMDs include goals for commuting by residents within that area

www.montgomerycountymd.gov/commute







# Why TDM?

### **Helps Communities**

- Address traffic congestion, air quality concerns; improve safety/Vision Zero
- Make more efficient use of infrastructure More bang for the buck!
- Provide more sustainable, economical land use patterns
- Improve workforce access & health
- Address Global Warming/Climate Change

### **Helps Businesses**

- Recruit & retain employees Helps them find "Better Ways to Work"
- Reduce cost of employee turnover; commuting-related & other travel delays
- Reduce cost/more efficient use of office space & parking
- Reduce taxes + Be good corporate citizen
- Become a Certified Green Business www.mcgreenbiz.org (+ LEED)

### **Helps Employees/Residents**

- Reduce cost & stress of commuting, parking, gas, multi-car ownership
- Inform/educate re options; Make better use of time
- Improve health, balance work & family concerns
- Reduce taxes



### **TDM & Commuter Services**





- Backbone of TDM is Transit
  - Commuter Services Section promotes all forms of transit, including Metrorail, Metrobus, Ride On, MTA buses, MARC Rail
- Promote all other non-SOV commuting options ("modes") and alternatives to commuting, including:
  - Car/Van Pooling

- Carsharing
- Telework

- Biking/Bikesharing
- Walking
- Alternative Work Schedules
- Operate Transportation Management Districts (TMDs)
  - Primary mechanism for implementing TDM in the County
  - TMDs currently focus TDM in the County's most highly-urbanized areas



### **TDM & Commuter Services**





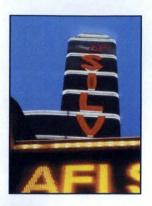
- Facilitate and promote amenities & "adjuncts" to make it easier, more attractive, sensible to use commute options
  - □ Clear, Easy-to-Use Information
    - Static Information e.g., Timetables, Route maps
    - Dynamic / Real Time Information
  - □ Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH)
  - □ SmarTrip; SmartBenefits
  - □ Parking Management (Policies: "Parking Parity")
  - □ Bikesharing / Car Sharing
  - □ Bike Paths / Racks / Lockers / Showers / Benefits
  - □ Pedestrian Amenities / Safety
  - □ Lighting, Landscaping, Security
  - □ Bus Shelters, Benches
  - □ Other Programs & Services







# TMDs – Transportation Management Districts



- TDM Efforts Concentrated in 6 TMDs
  - Silver Spring
- Friendship Heights
- Greater Shady Grove

- Bethesda
- North Bethesda

- White Oak
- Additional Focal Areas Include: Medical Center (NIH/WR), Rockville, Wheaton
- Mode Share & Other Goals have been established for each TMD
  - Goals Range from 18% 55% Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS)
- Advisory Committees for each TMD provide input from diverse perspectives
  - Employers

- Developers
- Public Agencies

- Residents

- Owners/Managers
- Beyond TMDs Commuter Services are available throughout the County
  - Over 2,200 employers with about 200,000 employees are involved in some way in Commuter Services programs
     Better Ways To Work!









Montgomery County Commuter Services





# **TMDs: Locations & Operations**

### 6 TMDs:

Different development patterns, sizes, operating arrangements

3 are operated directly by MCDOT with contractor assistance

- Silver Spring
- · Friendship Heights
- Greater Shady Grove

2 are operated by contractors with MCDOT oversight:

- Bethesda Operated by BUP
- North Bethesda Operated by TAP

White Oak - Not yet operational

















# **TMD Basics: Advisory Committees**

# TMD Advisory Committees provide input to TMD staff and the County from diverse perspectives:

Appointed by County Executive, Confirmed by County Council

- □ Employers Large (50+ employees) & Small (< 50 employees)
- Project Owners/Developers/Building Management representatives
- Residents of the TMD and surrounding areas
- □ Civic/business organization representatives e.g., Chamber of Commerce
- Public Agency representatives (Non-Voting)

Meetings are held bi-monthly to quarterly (varies by TMD)



# **TMD Funding Sources**



- □ Transportation Management District Annual Fees
  - Currently 10 cents per square foot non-residential floor space
  - Average about 1/3 of total TMD funding
- Parking Management Revenues
  - Non-PLD Managed Parking (On- or Off-Street)
- Other: Developers/Municipal/State Funding/Grants
  - E.g., Traffic Mitigation Agreements with Developers; Grants
- General Fund



# **Current Code: TDM Requirements**

- TDM requirements currently apply only within the 6 TMDs
- Several categories of development within TMDs are subject to TDM requirements under current code 42A-24 and 42A-25:
  - Developers of new commercial or residential projects
  - Owners of existing commercial projects
  - Owners of existing multi-unit residential projects of 100 dwelling units or more
  - Employers of 25 or more employees (on largest shift)
- MCDOT has only implemented TDM requirements for new projects and for employers





# Current Code: Developer Requirements

- Developer Traffic Mitigation <u>Agreements</u> (TMAgs)
  - For Projects in TMDs (subdivision or optional method)
  - Project approval conditions established by Planning Board
    - MCDOT makes recommendations; coordinates w/ MNCPPC
  - > 3-Party Agreements: Developer, Planning Board, County (MCDOT)
  - Negotiated using template as basis
    - Templates require relatively basic efforts by developer
    - Where greater trip reduction necessary, or achieving goals is more challenging, higher impact strategies required
  - Term (duration)
    - Most provisions run in perpetuity
    - Specific performance (e.g., trip cap) typically has a specific term
  - Recorded in land records
  - Performance guarantees/security instruments (when required)
  - Annual Reporting



14





### 1. Appoint TBC

Transportation Benefits Coordinator

### 2. Facilitate communication, on-site access for outreach

- □ To tenants/employers, employees, &/or residents for information/education
- □ E.g., distribute e-newsletter; provide space for occasional outreach events

### 3. Provide permanent information displays

- □ In lobbies of building(s), employee break-rooms
- □ Provide Real Time Transit Information signs

### 4. Participate in Commuter Survey

□ Facilitate tenant/employer and employee/resident participation

### 5. File Annual Report

□ Report on TDM activities & results





# **Current Code: Employer Requirements to Address Congestion**

### 1. Develop a Traffic Mitigation Plan (TMP)

- Template provided by MCDOT showing required & optional elements
- Online filing system created by MCDOT used by most employers
- MCDOT TMD staff provide assistance
- Advisory Committee reviews, makes recommendations to Director of MCDOT

### 2. Actively implement their TMP – Working with TMD staff

- Host employee outreach events, post & distribute information
- Participate in the County's Commuter Survey

### 3. Submit an Annual Report of Activities

- Template provided
- Online filing system for Annual Report used by most
- MCDOT TMD staff provide assistance
- Advisory Committee reviews, makes recommendations to Director of MCDOT

# A Higher Level: Enhanced Developer & Employer Participation – For Better Results



**Examples:** Some only possible thru <u>Developers</u>, Others thru <u>Employers or Building Owners/Managers</u>

- Transit and/or Vanpool subsidies for employees and/or residents at the site
- Car/Van pool incentives reserved parking spaces in preferential locations
- Car Sharing incentives reserve parking spaces in preferential locations; provide membership rental discounts
- Bicycle incentives weather-protected, secure racks/lockers sufficient to meet demand; lockers/showers; bicycle purchase discounts; safe, well-lit paths
- Bikesharing provide space for station; pay capital/operating costs;memberships/usage fees
- Walking incentives attractive, well-lit, safe sidewalks/paths; shoe discounts
- Contribution to costs of additional transit service e.g., buses
- Parking supply limits (constrained supply)
- Parking charges/Parking parity equalizing cost and support for parking and transit.
- Transit Centers; Real Time Signs/Systems Other transit amenities
- Provide/support circulator shuttle connecting with transit, other uses
- Telework incentives laptop & other equipment discounts
- Alternative Work Week Flexible/Staggered Work Hours, Compressed Work Week
- Live Near Your Work Mortgage or rent incentives; providing information on options



# **Key Benefits from Participating in TDM for Both Employers & Employees**

Transit/Vanpool benefits (Direct &/or Pre-Tax)

Tax-free total to \$265/month for both employers & employees <u>Pre-tax</u> = Reduced Payroll Taxes <u>Direct</u> = Employee benefit FareShare = County partners w/ employers to reduce costs



Maryland tax credit - 50% to \$100/month/employee

Technical Assistance - Personalized help for employers/commuters

Information/Access

E-newsletter; e-blasts, updates on commuting-related info

Reduced Costs for Employers/Employees

Improved recruiting/retention, reduced parking needs

Reduced stress for employees

Improved morale

Recognition

COG Employer Recognition Awards; Commuter Events, Contests & Prizes; County A<sup>2</sup>CE Awards ("Advocates for Alternative Commuting Excellence")



# Commuter Services: Typical Activities/Services in TMDs

CAR
FREE
DAY
METRO DC
METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METRO DC

METR

- Bike to Work Day
- Car Free Day
- Walk & Ride Campaign
- Commuter Survey
- Advisory Committee Meetings Speakers & Presentations
- Employer Meetings, "Lunch & Learn" Sessions
- Employer Recognition Events
- Outreach Events (Benefits Fairs, Contests, Prizes, Special Events)
- Training and Information Sessions for TBCs
- One-on-one assistance to employers & commuters
  - Pass sales (TRiPS Silver Spring & Mobile Commuter Store)
  - Carpool/Vanpool formation



- MCDOT staff also conduct outreach & coordinate with other organizations:
  - Chambers of Commerce, MWCOG, WMATA, MTA, Civic Groups, Municipalities





# Measuring Progress: Metrics Used

### Commuter Survey

- Tracks achievement of several TMD goals, including:
  - Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) in peak period
  - Transit Ridership; Mode Choices; Changes over time
- Collects information useful for marketing/outreach
- Conducted every two years Online, takes about 5-10 minutes
- Dependent on cooperation of building owners/managers & employers/employees to complete

### Traffic Mitigation Plans (TMPs)

- Required of employers of 25+ in TMDs
- > Ongoing staff outreach to employers required to obtain & implement
- Voluntary plans filed by some smaller employers





### **Commuter Survey Results**

	NADMS-E Goal	2012 (FY13)	2014 (FY14)	2015 (FY16)	2017 (FY18)
Silver Spring TMD	46%	55%	39%(?)	53%	57%
Friendship Heights TMD	39%	41%	42%	39%	44%
Bethesda TMD	37%	42%	34%	38%	37%
North Bethesda TMD	39%	24%	27%	28%	29%
White Flint Sector P	lan 34 % (Phase I)	30%	34%	41%	38%
Greater Shady Grove TM	D **	15%	16%	15%	20%
Life Sciences Cente	er 18% (Stage 1)	16%	16%	14%	19%

<sup>\*</sup> A.M. Peak Period = 7 - 9 AM

<sup>\*\*</sup> No NADMS goal has been established for the overall GSG TMD

<sup>? – 2014</sup> Silver Spring results reflect non-participation of NOAA, large employer with typically high NADMS due to high level of transit benefits



# Metrics – Transit Use in TMDs A.M. Peak Period\*

## **Commuter Survey Results**

	Transit Goal	2012 (FY13)	2014 (FY14)	2015 (FY16)	2017 (FY18)
Silver Spring TMD	25%	39%	24%(?)	38%	38%
Friendship Heights TMD	**	30%	31%	27%	28%
Bethesda TMD	26%	30%	26%	28%	24%
North Bethesda TMD	16%	12%	15%	15%	14%
White Flint Sector Plan	1 **	17%	21%	28%	22%
Greater Shady Grove TMD	**	7%	5%	6%	8%
Life Sciences Center	**	9%	8%	7%	8%

<sup>\*</sup> A.M. Peak Period = 7 - 9 AM

<sup>\*\*</sup> No Transit Use goal established

<sup>? – 2014</sup> Silver Spring results reflect non-participation of NOAA, large employer with typically high NADMS due to high level of transit benefits

## Metrics: Traffic Mitigation Plans (TMPs) Filings by Employers of 25+ Employees in TMDs



- Silver Spring TMD
  - 98 employers with 9,200 employees
- North Bethesda TMD
  - 155 employers with 17,000 employees
- Bethesda TMD
  - 157 employers with 11,400 employees

- Friendship Heights TMD
  - 38 employers with 4,900 employees
- Greater Shady Grove TMD
  - 63 employers with 4,200 employees
- Overall Results :
  - 511 TMPs Filed
    (including 22 Voluntary TMPs)
  - Nearly 50,000 Employees at Worksites Impacted by TMPs













# NextGen TDM: Bill 36-18 Proposed Code Changes & Executive Regulation

Supporting Transportation Demand Management And Multi-Modal Options



For New Developments,
Employers
and Commercial & Multi-Unit Residential Projects





# NextGen TDM: Bill 36-18 Goals of the Bill and Related Actions

### Streamline Process

- Reduce need for negotiation during development approval process
- Shorten time for approval of TDM programs

### Provide Flexibility

- Provide more choices of TDM strategies, tailored to type of project, geography, availability of transportation options
- Provide ability to make adjustments, change strategies over time

#### **Ensure Fairness**

- Clarify requirements, including costs to the project
- Improve consistency and predictability

### Increase Effectiveness

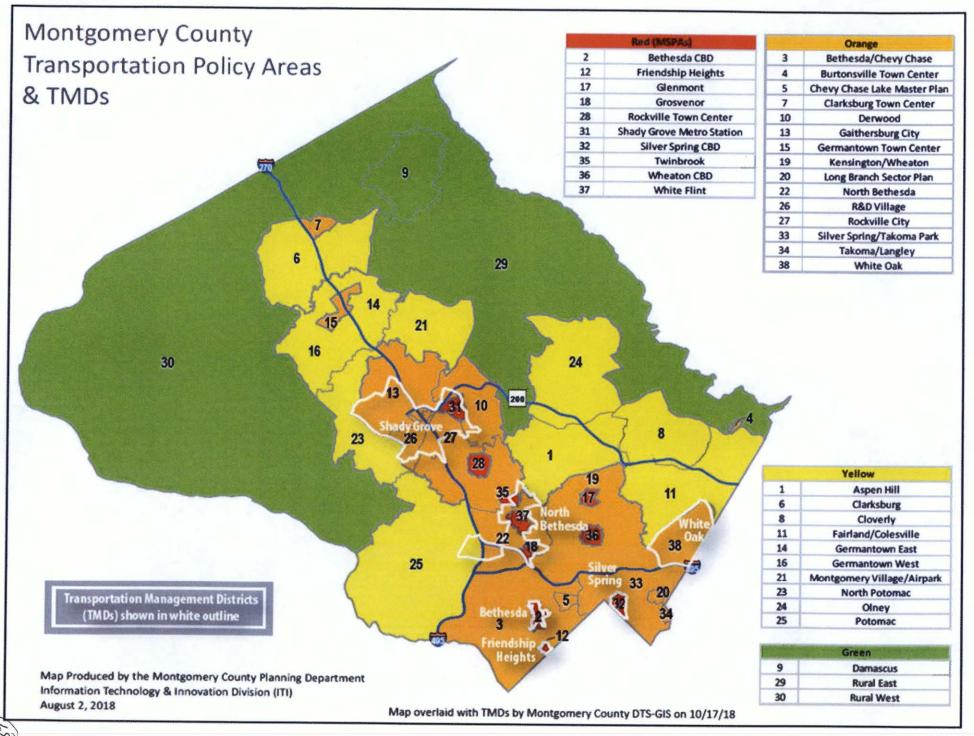
- Extend TDM/multi-modal approaches to broader segment of the County
- Improve monitoring, reporting & enforcement
- Provide incentives/disincentives to promote goal achievement
- Enhance ability to achieve County's transportation goals



# NextGen TDM: Actions Required to Implement New Approaches

- Four Primary Actions Required
- Amendments to Chapter 42A, Article II of County Code:
   Transportation Demand Management = Bill 36-18 with revisions
- Adoption of related Executive Regulation (Method 2)
- Creation by Council Resolution of new TMDs for areas not currently covered
- Adoption of funding mechanisms proposals may include:
  - Increasing TDM fee from current 10 cents/sf
  - Applying TDM fee to new multi-unit residential (currently applies only to new commercial projects in TMDs)





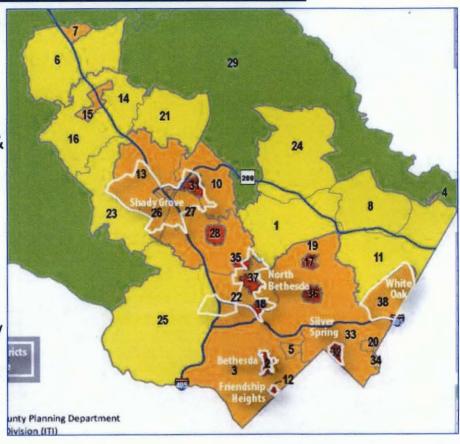
## NextGen TDM: Approach

- Maintain/enhance shared responsibility for implementing TDM
  - County, developers, employers, property owners, residents, public
- Revise Code to improve processes & incorporate flexibility for future changes
  - Eliminate TMAgs for New Developments TDM Plans provide greater flexibility
  - Developers select strategies; Approval process streamlined
  - Extend TDM Plan requirement to broader segment of County
  - Simplify terminology Eliminate TMAgs, TMPs. Instead use term "TDM Plans" and indicate application: New Developments, Existing Buildings, Employers
- Adopt Executive Regulation to clarify implementation
  - Enable TDM strategies to be added, revised in TDM Plans
  - Enable other implementation adjustments over time
  - Establish consistent targets for Policy Areas & update



## **Planning for Countywide TDM**

- Establish a Countywide TDM program
- Leave current TMDs as they are
- Base new TMDs on Policy Areas
  - Create one new TMD for Wheaton & Glenmont Metro Station Policy Areas (Red/MSPAs #36 & 17)
  - Group all <u>Orange</u> areas not currently in a TMD into one new TMD
  - Group all <u>Yellow</u> areas not currently in a TMD into one new TMD



# NextGen TDM — Original Bill 36-18 Requirements for New Development Projects

- Extends TDM to more new development projects in more areas of County
- Incorporates Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Areas/Color Categories
- Eliminates Traffic Mitigation Agreements (TMAgs) for New Developments
- Instead: New developments submit TDM Plan based on size & location of project:

### Three Levels of Project-Based TDM Plans: Basic, Action, Results

Subdivision Staging Policy Area	No Requirements	Level 1: TDM Basic Plan	Level 2: TDM Action Plan	Level 3: TDM Results Plan
Red Areas	≤25K	25K – 100K GSF		>100K GSF
Orange Areas	<50K GSF	50K – 100K GSF	>100 -200K GSF	>200+K GSF
Yellow Areas	<75K GSF	75K – 150K GSF	>150K GSF	TDM Results Plan not required – May be used upon Applicant request



## NextGen TDM: Bill 36-18 Changes Proposed for Employers

## More Employers Covered + Change in Terminology

### **Current Code Requirements:**

Employers located in TMDs who have 25 or more employees are required to:

- File a "Traffic Mitigation Plan" (TMP)
- Report annually on the TDM measures they are implementing
  - Participate in the Commuter Survey
- MCDOT provides online templates for the TMP and the Annual Report
- The Plan can be completed and filed online See template shown in Appendix

## Proposed Changes to Code Under NextGen:

TMPs would now be called Employer TDM Plans & have similar requirements
Employers of the following sizes located in these Policy Areas must file TDM Plans:

## **Recommended Revisions to Bill 36-18**

- Bill 36-18 originally submitted by Leggett Administration
- Elrich Administration supports NextGen TDM effort with proposed revisions
  - Must ensure that goals established in Master Plans, TMDs and Policy Areas are achieved
  - Critical to achieve goals in order to fulfill commitments made to those communities
- Proposed revisions are targeted at increasing the Bill's effectiveness, as highlighted on the following slides
- Revisions recommended to requirements for New Development Projects
- No revisions related to requirements for Employers



## Recommended Revisions to Bill 36-18 (Cont'd)

## 1. Expand Applicability

- Reduce new project size thresholds for submission of TDM plan
- > More projects in each area will be required to help achieve area goals

## 2. Provide Flexibility in Setting Project Goals

- MCDOT Director may set higher (or lower) NADMS goal for a specific project
- Project goal may vary up to 5% from the NADMS goal for that area
- Project goal set based on project parameters & what is necessary in order to achieve NADMS goal for that Master Plan/TMD/Policy Area
- Director must find area goals will be attained when approving Results-based TDM Plan

## 3. Make Parking Management a Priority

- Implementation of more effective parking management strategies will be a priority for projects falling short of the goals
- Parking management may include employee parking restrictions



# NextGen TDM – Recommended Revisions to Bill 36-18 Changes Proposed for New Development Projects

- Extends TDM to more new development projects in broader portion of County
- Incorporates Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Areas/Color Categories
- Focuses on achieving Master Plan/TMD/Policy Area NADMS Goals
- Eliminates Traffic Mitigation Agreements (TMAgs) for New Developments
- Instead: New developments submit TDM Plan based on size & location of project:

Three Levels of Project-Based TDM Plans: Basic, Action, Results - REVISED

Subdivision Staging Policy Area	No Requirements	Level 1: TDM Basic Plan	Level 2: TDM Action Plan	Level 3: TDM Results Plan
Red Areas	<25K GSF	25K-100 GSF ≤25K GSF		>100+K GSF >25K GSF
Orange Areas	<50K GSF	50K – 100K GSF 25K-75K GSF	>100-200K GSF >75K-150K GSF	>200+K GSF >150K GSF
Yellow Areas	<75K GSF	75K – 150K GSF 50K – 150K GSF	>150+K GSF >150K GSF	TDM Results Plan not required – May be used upon Applicant request

## NON-AUTO DRIVER MODE SHARE (NADMS) GOALS

	Transportation Policy Area	NADMS Employees	NADMS Residential		
2	Bethesda TMD	55% blended for	residents and workers		
5	Chevy Chase Lake Master Plan Area	36 %	49%		
12	Friendship Heights TMD	39%			
	Great Seneca Science Corridor Master Plan	18% before Stage 2 23% before Stage 3 28% before Stage 4			
31	Greater Shady Grove TMD	12.5% transit	25% transit elsewhere 35% transit in Shady Grove Metro Station Policy Area		
18	Grosvenor Strathmore Metro Area	Blend	led goal 50%		
20	Long Branch Sector Plan	36%	49%		
	Lyttonsville Sector Plan		50%		
35	Twinbrook Metro Area / North Bethesda TMD	39%	30%		
14	Rock Spring Master Plan	23%	41%		
32	Silver Spring TMD	46% existing 50% new			
37	White Flint / North Bethesda TMD	34% for Phase 1 for Plan area 42% for Phase 2 for Plan area 50% employees for Phase 3	51% for residents for Phase 3		
37	White Flint 2 / North Bethesda TMD	34% Phase 1 27% Phase 1 east of tracks 42% Phase 2 35% Phase 2 east of tracks 50% Phase 3 42% Phase 3 east of tracks	34% Phase 2 27% Phase 1 east of tracks 42% Phase 2 35% Phase 2 east of tracks 51% Phase 3 42% phase 3 east of tracks		
38	White Oak	25% all new commercial and residential development in the White Oak Center and Hillandale Center  30% all new commercial and residential development in the Life Science/FDA Village Center			
36	Wheaton CBD	30%			
	Areas Without Specific Goals	5% above existing NADMS	5% above existing NADMS		



## **Project-Based TDM Plans – Key Components\***

### Level 1: Basic Program – Bare minimum

- Appoint contact person, cooperate with County program efforts
- Facilitate outreach on-site
- Provide Real Time and other TDM-related information
- Otherwise relies on County programs

## Level 2: Action Program – Mid-range commitment: Must contribute to achieving TMD goal

- Commitment to implement specific strategies
- Minimum funding commitment for on-site program
- Self-monitoring, reporting
- Addition/substitution of program elements if progress not being made
- Modest increases required in funding of on-site program for non-performance
- Performance incentives for ongoing contribution toward area goal

## Level 3: Results Program – Highest level commitment: Must achieve TMD/Project goal

- Independent monitoring
- More substantial increases in on-site funding if goal not met after multiple monitoring periods
- Performance incentives for ongoing project goal achievement



<sup>\*</sup> Related Chart in Appendix: "TDM Plan Components for New Development Projects"

# Questions? Contacts & Resources

<b>Contact Information:</b>	
<b>Montgomery County Commuter Services</b>	Chris Conklin, Deputy Director for
Department of Transportation	Transportation Policy
Office of Transportation Policy	(240) 777-7198
101 Monroe Street –10th Floor	Chris.Conklin@montgomerycountymd.gov
Rockville, MD 20850	
www.montgomerycountymd.gov/commute	Gary Erenrich, Special Assistant to the Director
	(240) 777-7156
	Gary.Erenrich@montgomerycountymd.gov
Other TDM Resources:	
www.vtpi.org	Sandra L. Brecher, Chief
www.nctr.usf.edu/clearinghouse	Commuter Services Section
http://www.nctr.usf.edu/ABE50/othsites.htm	(240) 777-8383
http://www.cutr.usf.edu/index2.htm	Sandra.Brecher@montgomerycountymd.gov
www.actweb.org	

## **Appendix**

- TDM Plan Components for New Development Projects
- Sample Menu of TDM Strategies
- Sample Traffic Mitigation Agreement (TMAg) Template
- Sample Employer Traffic Mitigation Plan Template (TMP)
- List of Acronyms

## $TDM \cdot Plan \cdot Components \cdot for \cdot New \cdot Development \cdot Projects \P$

Subdivision Staging Policy Area (Color Classification)	No Requirements	Level 1; TDM Basie Program (No TMAg)	Level 2: TDM Action Program (*Action- Based TMAg*)	Level 3: TDM Results Program (*Results-Based TMAg*
Red Areas		s25K	Not Applicable	>25K GSF
Orange Areas	<25K GSF	25K - 75K GSF	>75-150K GSF	>150K GSF
Yellow Areas	<50K GSF	50K - 150K GSF	>150K GSF	Not required – May be used upon request
	Require	d TDM Plan Com	ponents	
Appoint contact person		×	×	×
Facilitate outreach/information to on- site population		×	×	×
Provide Real Time and other TDM-related information		×	×	×
Coordinate/Cooperate with County program efforts		×	×	×
Commitment to Additional TDM Strategies Selected by Annlicant (See Menu of Strategies)			*	×
Minimum Financial Commitment			50% of Annual TDM Fee	100% of Annual TDM Fee
Self-Monitoring – Every 2 years			×	×
Independent Monitoring – Beginning in 6 <sup>th</sup> year				×
Biennial Report			×	*

[Chart-Continued-Next-Page]¶



•	1	TDM Plan Compo	onents	
	for N	lew Developmen	nt Projects	
		(Continued)		
Subdivision Staging Policy Area (Color Classification)	No Requirements	Level 1: TDM Basic Program (No TMAg)	Level 2: TDM Action Program (*Action- Based TMAg*)	Level 3: TDM Results Program (*Results-Based TMAg*)
Red Areas		≤25K	Not Applicable	>25K GSF
Orange Areas	<25K GSF	25K – 75K GSF	>75-150K GSF	>150K GSF
Yellow Areas	<50K GSF	50K – 150K GSF	>150K GSF	Not required – May be used upon request
	Require	d TDM Plan Com	ponents	
Biennial Report			×	×
Addition/Substitution of TDM Strategies			×	×
Added Funding for On-Site Program - Beginning 6th year if no progress/goal achievement			One Multiple of Annual TDM Fees to augment Project's program, or provided to County program	6" year = 2X Annual TDM Fees 8th year = 4X Annual TDM Fees To augment Project's program
Performance Incentives – For 10 years of ongoing progress/goal achievement			50% of Annual TDM Fee for contributing toward achievement of TMD goals	50% of Annual TDM Fee for achievement of TMD goal



		25K +	25K - 75K	ZEV 1EOV	1504 .	FOR 1FOR	gies*	1506
SIZE OF BUILDING/PROJECT:	<25K GSF	GSF	GSF	75K - 150K GSF	150K + GSF	50K - 150K GSF	150K + GSF	150K + GSF
COLOR CATEGORY OF SUBDIVISION STAGING POLICY AREA:	RE	9		ORANGE			YELLOW	
LEVEL OF TDM PLAN:	BASIC	RESULTS	BASIC	ACTION	RESULTS	BASIC	ACTION	RESULTS [Optional]
TDM STRATEGIES								Coptional
A. Cooperation/Marketing & Education	X	X	x	х	х	x	X	х
Participate in County-wide and Regional Events	X	×	x	x	x	x	х	х
Transportation Coordinator / Training + Responsibilities	X	×	x	x	x	x	x	x
Notification of Changes in Contacts	X	×	×	x	×	×	×	×
On-Site Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion	X	х	x	x	х	x	x	×
Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information	x	х	x	x	x	х	x	X
3. Parking								
Provide Less than Max # of Spaces [percentage basis]	н	x	Н	н	н	н	н	0
Unbundle Parking From Lease Arrangements	н	x	н	н	н	н	н	0
Unassigned/Unreserved Spaces (Except car/vanpool, carshare, EV)	н	Н	н	н	н	н	н	0
Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employees/Residents	н	н	0	н	н	0	0	0
Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces	X	×	x	x	x	x		
Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)	н	н	x		н		X	X
				×		0	0	0
Employee Parking Controls/Restrictions	н	н	н	Н	н	н	н	0
C. Onsite Bicycle & Pedestrian Support								
Bikeshare/Dockless Vehicles (e.g., subsidies, stations, pkg areas)	н	н	0	0	н	Oa	O a	0
Secure Bicycle Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance)	0	x	0	х	x	0	0	0
Bicycle Repair Station(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms	0	х	0	0	x	0	0	0
Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewalks, etc.) > Requ'd	0	Н	0	Н	Н	0	0	0
Amonities Comparing Committee Alternations								
D. Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives					_		2	
On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
On-Site or Nearby Child Care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E. Transit Support								
Subsidized Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)	H	н	н	н	н	н	н	0
Provide Transit Passenger Amenities (e.g., shelters, waiting areas)	н	н	0	н	н	0	0	0
Shuttle Bus Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)	0	н	0	0	н	0	0	0
Vanpool Services	Н	Н	0	Н	н	0	Н	0
Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	0	н	0	н	н	0	0	0
(i.e., Zipcar memberships, Taxi, Uber/Lyft services) for Alt Commuters								
E. Employee & Resident Incentives (Recommended Owner/Manager Fundi	ng Allocation	ns)						
>\$50 - \$100 per employee/resident per year	0	0	0	0	0	н	н	0
>\$100 - \$200 per employee/resident per year	0	0	Н	Н	Н	0	0	0
>\$200 per employee/resident per year	н	н	0	О/Нь	н	0	0	0
NOTES: X = Required; O = Optional; H = Highly Effective-Recommended fo	r Highly Effec	tive Program						
Red Policy Areas: TDM Action Plan = Not Available								
rellow Policy Areas: TMD Results Plan = Optional								
a - Bikeshare in areas without existing program could provide own								
dock-based program or dockless bikeshare program								
b - If don't meet goals after 6 years, increase to \$200/employee/								
year								
Note: Determination of which strategies are required vs. optional in each	area to be de	etermined incl	iuding further	analysis re in	npacts.			



## SAMPLE EMPLOYER TRAFFIC MITIGATION PLAN (TMP)

Employer Name: Company ABC, Inc.

Address: 0000 Main Street, Rockville, MD 20850

Full time employees: 80 Part Time Employees: 10

Strategies # 1 - 8 are required.

No.	TRAFFIC MITIGATION STRATEGY	EMPLOYER DESCRIPTION
1	Contact person designated to receive and distribute information	Mary Jenkins, Executive Assistant 301-444-4444 maryjenkins@abc.com We will notify the TMD in writing of any changes in this information.
2	Information on transit/pooling/other commute alternatives distributed/posted regularly (furnished by TMD)	Information on transit/ carpooling/other commute alternatives is posted regularly in the employee break area.
3	Facilitate TMD staff presentations to employees and HR/Administrative staff on commuter information/alternatives on periodic basis.	We hold office meetings periodically and will invite TMD staff to present information at the meetings. We will inform employees when TMD staff holds a "Commuter Information Event" in our building.
4	Guaranteed Ride Home Promotion (free regional program offering emergency rides)	We will promote the Guaranteed Ride Home program to our employees. We will provide brochures.
5	Annual Commuter Survey distributed to employees (short survey of transportation-supplied by TMD). Please describe you approach to gaining 80% participation for your employees.	We will distribute the survey to employees and offer small incentives to complete.
6	ADA information provided (transportation services for people with disabilities)	We will provide disabled employees with information on the regional Metro Access program.
7	Permanent display area for TMD-provided bus schedules and other worksite and other transportation information	We plan to display a transit map and brochure in our employee break area.
8	Compile information on yearly TMP activities and submit Annual Report	We will keep on our TMP activities and submit an Annual Report.

## Additional TDM Strategies – To Be Selected by Employers

9	Attendance at free CSS-sponsored meetings/workshops permitted for designated contact person	We will allow Tracy Smith to attendance free CSS-sponsored meetings or workshops permitted as her schedule permits.	17	Carpool matching for employees (as part of free region-wide matching program, or can be onsite only)	We do not offer carpool matching for our employees, but encourage them to contact our TMD representative for information.
10	Information on commuting alternatives provided to new employees (TMD can provide materials and/or attend orientations)	We will put brochures and other information provided by TMD in new employee orientation packages.	18	Alternative work schedules. Indicate which one(s) you offer: Flex time, Jobsharing, Compressed Work seek or Telecommute/Teleworking	We do not offer alternative work schedules at this time.
11 12 13	Free or reduced rate parking for car/vanpools offered to employees Preferred location and/or reserved parking for car/vanpools offered to employees Provision of car sharing space in highly visible location within on-site	Carpoolers can park for free. The 2 spaces reserved for carpools are in preferred locations. We will look into providing this in the future.	19	Monthly transit subsidies provided to employees. Indicate the amount of pre-tax and amount of direct benefits you provide. Indicate if the pre-tax or direct benefit is more or less than you provided last year, and if so how much (as a percent or dollar amount).	We participate in the SmartBenefits program with WMATA.
	parking facility.		20	Maryland State Commuter Tax Credit for employers For more information visit the website <a href="http://www.commuterchoicemaryland.com/taxcredit.htm">http://www.commuterchoicemaryland.com/taxcredit.htm</a>	We take advantage of the commuter tax credit.
14	Provision of car sharing incentives, including paying part or all of membership costs, rental costs, or similar incentives	We only promote car sharing at this time but plan to subsidize membership costs in the future.	21	Pre-tax payroll deduction for transit costs offered to employees (saves employer and employee money)  Transit passes offered for purchase at	We plan to offer pre-tax payroll deductions for transit costs in the future.  We sell SmarTrip cards to
15	Bike amenities at worksite, such as racks, lockers and showers (TMD may be able to supply)	Our building has bike racks for employees to use.	23	worksite (at full or reduced price)  Subsidize employee parking and transit equally (if employee parking is	employees who need them.  We plan to do this in the future.
16	Transit/pedestrian amenities at worksite, e.g., sidewalks, benches,	There is a Metrobus stop a block from our office. A		currently subsidized, offer equal subsidy for transit costs)	
	etc.	sidewalk leads from the bus stop to our door. We make sure the sidewalk is clear of snow or debris.	24	Ozone Action Days participation (regional program to alert people to dangerous air quality days) Visit Clean Air Partners website to sign up for air alerts. http://www.cleanairpartners.net	We include information about Ozone Action Days to summer editions of our e-newsletter.



# **List of Acronyms**

LATR = Local Area Transportation Review

NADMS = Non-Auto Driver Mode Share

TDM = Transportation Demand Management

TMD = Transportation Management District

TMP = Traffic Mitigation Plan – Employers

TMAg = Traffic Mitigation Agreement - Developers



## OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Isiah Leggett County Executive

#### MEMORANDUM

Jennifer A. Hughes Director

November 30, 2018

TO:

Hans Riemer, President, County Council

FROM:

Jennifer A. Hughes, Director, Office of Management and Budget WAGHA HARMAN Alexandre A. Espinosa, Director, Department of Finance

SUBJECT:

FEIS for Bill Transportation Demand Management "NextGen TDM"

Please find attached the fiscal and economic impact statements for the abovereferenced legislation.

JAH:bg

c: Bonnie Kirkland, Assistant Chief Administrative Officer Lisa Austin, Offices of the County Executive Joy Nurmi, Special Assistant to the County Executive Patrick Lacefield, Director, Public Information Office Alexandre Espinosa, Department of Finance Dennis Hetman, Department of Finance David Platt, Department of Finance Chris Conklin, Deputy Director, MCDOT Sandra L. Brecher, Chief, Commuter Services Jim Carlson, Planning Specialist, Commuter Services Beth Dennard, Program Specialist, Commuter Services Michelle Golden, Senior Marketing Manager, Commuter Services Brady Goldsmith, Office of Management and Budget Brandon Hill, MCDOT Director's Office Christine McGrew, M-NCPPC Jay Mukherjee, M-NCPPC Helen Vallone, Office of Management and Budget

#### Fiscal Impact Statement Council Bill 36-18

#### Transportation Demand Management "NextGen TDM"

#### 1. Legislative Summary

Council Bill 36-18 recommends changes to Chapter 42A, Article II of the County Code, "Transportation Demand Management."

Under current Code, the County may require certain transportation demand management ("TDM") measures at new developments and for employers with over 25 employees located within the six designated transportation management districts ("TMDs"): Bethesda, North Bethesda, Silver Spring, Friendship Heights, Greater Shady Grove and White Oak. Existing buildings in those TMDs may also be required to adopt TDM measures under certain circumstances.

Bill 36-18 and the accompanying Executive Regulation provide for the expansion of TDM measures beyond the current TMDs to the rest of the County's Red, Orange, and Yellow Policy Areas. New development projects and employers in these additional areas would be required to submit TDM Plans, based on the project size or number of employees, and the Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Area in which they are located.

For new development projects, a Project-based TDM Plan Level would be required based on the size of the project and the Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Area in which it is located.

There are three Project-based TDM Plan Levels:

Level 1: TDM Basic Plan
Level 2: TDM Action Plan
Level 3: TDM Results Plan

Projects in Policy Areas classified as Red, Orange or Yellow are included, with the size thresholds shown in Table 1 below:

Subdivision Staging Policy Area	No Requirements	Level 1: Project- based TDM Basic Plan	Level 2: Project-based TDM Action Plan	Level 3: Project-based TDM Results Plan
Red Areas	<25K GSF	25K - 100K GSF	Not Applicable	>100+K GSF
Orange Areas	<50K GSF	50K - 100K GSF	>100-200K GSF	>200+K GSF
Yellow Areas	<75K GSF	75K 150K GSF	>150K GSF	TDM Results Plan not required – May be used upon Applicant request

Table 1: Project-based TDM Plan Requirements for New Developments

For employers or existing buildings, the requirements to file a TDM Plan would be extended beyond the current TMDs to employers and existing buildings over a certain size located within the Red, Orange and Yellow Policy Areas.

## 2. An estimate of changes in County revenues and expenditures regardless of whether the revenues or expenditures are assumed in the recommended or approved budget. Includes source of information, assumptions, and methodologies used.

Sources of Information. An analysis was made of Planning Department development information for the past six Fiscal Years (2013-2018). Data analyzed included commercial, mixed-use and residential development projects (excluding single family detached units). The analysis found that in the "Non-TMD" areas covered by the proposed legislation (i.e., Red, Orange and Yellow Policy Areas outside current TMDs), a total of approximately 3 million square feet of projects were completed over those six years.

Under current Code, the Transportation Management fee applies only within the current TMDs, with the rate and type of development to which it applies set each year by Council resolution. Since inception in 2006 the rate has been set at \$.10 per square foot and the fee has been applied only to new commercial development completed since 2006. The \$.10 fee recovers approximately 45 percent of the current TMD operating expenses.

Section 42A-29 of the current Code authorizes the Council to set the transportation management fee by resolution, and states that the rate must not generate more than what it costs to administer the TMD and to carry out TDM programs. This analysis presents an option for an increase in the fee to \$.125 per square foot to cover a larger portion of the expenses within the TMDs. The proposal would be made under a separate action.

New Revenue Generated within Non-TMD Areas. Table 2 below projects revenue over six years in the Non-TMD areas, based on the current fee rate of \$.10 per square foot and the possible increase to \$.125 per square foot. This analysis assumes the same rate of development will occur in these Non-TMD areas over the six years following the effective date of the proposed bill as occurred during the prior six years. It also assumes the TDM fees are applied to both commercial and multi-unit residential development, as is permitted under current Code. The projected additional revenue, based on those assumptions, would be as shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Projected Development-based TDM Fee Revenue Over 6 Years

Areas Outside Current TMDs ("Non-TMDs")

Non-TMD	Gross SF	Annual Revenue \$.10	6-Year Total	Annual Revenue \$.125	6-Yr Total
New Developments Completed	3.0 M	300,000	1,800,000	375,000	2,250,000

Revenue Generated within Current TMDs. During the same six-year period of 2013-2018, the County's current TMDs experienced the growth shown in Table 3 below in commercial, mixed use and non-single-family residential development. Assuming the same rate of development occurs over the six years following the effective date of the proposed legislation, Table 3 shows projected revenue applying the current fee to commercial and multi-unit residential development in the existing TMDs.

Applying the fees to multi-unit residential development in TMDs would represent a change from current practice, whereby the fees have been applied thus far only to commercial development in the TMDs. However, existing Code authorizes Council to apply the fees to multi-unit residential projects. Since many areas now have residentially-based NADMS goals, requiring multi-unit residential projects to pay for TMD services seems to make sense. Table 3 also shows the projected revenue if the TDM fee is raised to \$.125 per square foot.

Table 3: Projected Development & TDM Fee Revenue Over 6 Years - Areas Within Current TMDs

TMD	Gross SF	Annual Revenue \$.10	6-Yr Total	Annual Revenue \$.125	6-Yr Total
Completed					
Commercial	4.4 M	440,000	2,640,000	550,000	3,300,000
Multi-unit Residential	2.8 M	280,000	1,680,000	350,000	2,100,000
Total	7.2 M	720,000	4,320,000	900,000	5,400,000

<u>Total Projected New Fee Revenue</u>. Total expected revenue increase from new development projected to be completed within the next six years for the TMDs and Non-TMD areas is shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Projected Revenue from TDM Fees on Completed Development - 6 Year Totals

Revenue		
	\$.10 / sf	\$.125 / sf
Subtotal-Current TMDs - Projected Completed Development	4,320,000	5,400,000
Commercial - 4.4 M GSF over 6 years	*2,640,000	*3,300,000
Multi-unit Residential – 2.8 M GSF over 6 years	1,680,000	2,100,000
"Non-TMDs" - Development Outside Current TMDs	1,800,000	2,250,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$6,120,000	\$7,650,000
Total New Revenue from Projected New Completed Development	\$3,480,000	\$4,350,000
*TDM fees of \$2,640K for projected new commercial development in current TMDs are already required under existing Code & Council-adopted current fee resolution.		
If the fee rate is increased by Council resolution to \$ .125, then the commercial development would be required to pay that increased amount, totaling \$3,300K.		

Total estimated expenditures over six years are analyzed in Section 3 below.

### 3. Revenue and expenditure estimates covering at least the next 6 fiscal years.

Revenues - See discussion in Section #2 above.

#### **Expenditures**

The primary expense related to expansion of TDM to a broader portion of the County will consist of staffing requirements. Estimated expenditures include costs for County staff within MCDOT and for contractor staff, which are detailed in Tables 6 and 7 below. It is anticipated there will be approximately \$50,000 in expenses related to IT that are addressed in more detail in Section 5 below. Some funding also will be necessary for outreach events, promotional and marketing costs, and related efforts to ensure TDM is promoted throughout these areas. Those costs are estimated at \$50,000 per year, or \$300,000 over six years. The tables below summarize the various types of expenses over a six-year period.

Table 5: Total Estimated Basic Expenditures Over 6 Years

Expenditures	
2 Staff Positions Grade 23	1,128,000
Contract Outreach Staff	1,726,200
IT Support - Web Development *	50,000
Promotion, events & related	300,000
Total	\$3,204,200
* See IT discussion Section 5 below	

County Staff: Two Grade 23 staff positions would be required to implement the new TDM approach for new and existing projects on a broader basis, monitor compliance and manage contractor outreach to existing and future employers. Projected costs shown in Table 6 below assume FY19 mid-point of Grade 23 salary range plus benefits = \$84,670 + COLA 2% annually and 3.5% service increments thereafter, per the current collective bargaining agreement. The total of \$1,127,999 has been rounded to \$1,128,000 for use in analyses included herein.

Table 6: Projected Staff Expenses Over 6 Years

FY21 FY22	178,772	FY24 FY25	198,208
F 1 4 4	100,029		205,145
	<del></del>	Total	\$1,127.99

Contract Staff for Employer Outreach: Cost analysis based on current average annualized contractor hourly rate of \$88.94 for a typical TMD and approximately \$1,370 expended annually per employer. Projected number and size of employers located within each Policy Area assumes similar sizes and numbers of employers as exist currently (based on data received from Department of Finance).

Table 7: Projected Contract Outreach Staff Expenses Over 6 Years

Policy Area	Employers	Expenditure (x \$1370)	6-Yr Total
Red / 25+ employees	50	68,500	411,000
Orange / 100+	130	178,100	1,068,600
Yellow / 200+	30	41,100	246,600
Total	210	\$287,700	\$1,726,200

Table 8: Comparison of New Expenditures to New Revenue Over 6 Years

	\$.10 / sf	\$.125 / sf
Total Contractor + County Staff	2,854,200	2,854,200
IT / ERP Systems (see #5)	50,000	50,000
Promotion, events & related	300,000	300,000
New programs & services to meet NADMS goals	275,800	1,145,800
Subtotal Expenditures	3,480,000	4,350,000
"Non-TMD" Revenue (Areas outside current TMDs)	1,800,000	2,250,000
TMD Revenue - Adding Multi-unit residential	1,680,000	2,100,000
Subtotal - New Revenuc	3,480,000	4,350,000
Net Revenue to Expense	\$0	\$0

## 4. An actuarial analysis through the entire amortization period for each bill that would affect retiree pension or group insurance costs.

Not applicable. This bill does not affect retiree benefits or group insurance costs.

## 5. An estimate of expenditures related to County's information technology (IT) systems, including Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems.

The County will need to develop an online registration system for developers to submit basic information on Project-based TDM Plans, survey results, and biannual reports, and for monitoring compliance.

Estimate based on experience with Department of Technology Services during development of the current online employer traffic mitigation plan (TMP) system is shown in the table below. For estimating purposes, because the exact amount of time required is not known, this figure has been rounded to \$50,000 for purposes of this analysis.

Table 9: Estimated IT Development Cost

# of	Salary	Hourly Rate	Weekly Hrs.	Cost Per	12 Month
Staff	(\$121.372 x 2)		Spent	Week	Project Span
2	\$242,744	\$116.70	8	\$933.60	\$46,680

## 6. Later actions that may affect future revenue and expenditures if the bill authorizes future spending.

The current rate of \$0.10/sq. ft. on new commercial development in the existing TMDs has been in place since 2006. Council sets the amount of the fee and the types of development to which it applies by resolution each year as part of the budget process, and could establish a higher rate, increasing revenue. This analysis assumes the TDM fee would be applied to new multi-unit residential projects as well as new commercial projects, which Council already has the authority to do under current Code. Council also has the authority under current Code to apply the fee to existing buildings.

There may be a longer-term need for additional County staff for monitoring and compliance of new and existing development. The need for any additional positions would be linked to the increased level of development and would be less than the net revenue expected from that additional new development.

#### 7. An estimate of the staff time needed to implement the bill.

Two full time Grade 23 staff (80 hrs./week) will be required to oversee contractors and collect and monitor development fees. In addition, administrative support from the Commuter Services Section OSC will be needed for approximately four hours per week.

#### 8. An explanation of how the addition of new staff responsibilities would affect other duties.

Impacts should be manageable but will affect the duties of the Planning Specialist regarding master plans, analyses of special programs and their implementation, and interactions with community groups and advisory committees; the Senior Marketing Manager in managing additional outreach contracts and staging County- and Region-wide TDM-related events on a broader basis (e.g., Bike to Work Day); the Program Specialist regarding fee collection activities and monitoring of TDM Plan filings; and on the Section Chief and OSC.

#### 9. An estimate of costs when an additional appropriation is needed.

See above analysis. Costs indicated would need to be covered by appropriations, but offsetting revenue from TDM fees will be sufficient to cover those costs.

#### 10. A description of any variable that could affect revenue and cost estimates.

The rate of development in both the current TMDs and non-TMD areas for completed projects could vary, impacting both costs and revenues. Over the last six years the rate of development of projects that would be covered by the new TDM approach has been approximately 25 projects per year. If this rate increases, additional County staff and/or contracted staff may be required beyond those assumed here. That additional development would result in corresponding increases in revenue which would be sufficient to cover those added costs.

#### 11. Ranges of revenue or expenditures that are uncertain or difficult to project.

Private sector development activity is dependent on many factors, including the national and regional economy which, in the event of another recession, could affect the level of new development and projected revenue.

#### 12. If a bill is likely to have no fiscal impact, why that is the case.

The costs of implementing the bill are expected to be covered by additional revenue from TDM fees as shown in Table 8 above. Fee revenues are required to be used within the TMD in which they were generated. This additional revenue would be used to help cover the cost of added transportation services necessary to increase non-auto options and thus the success of TDM efforts, such as shuttle or circulator services and bikeshare-related expenses.

#### 13. Other fiscal impacts or comments. -N/A

#### 14. The following contributed to or concurred with this analysis:

Chris Conklin, Deputy Director, MCDOT
Sandra L. Brecher, Chief, Commuter Services
Jim Carlson, Planning Specialist, Commuter Services
Beth Dennard, Program Specialist, Commuter Services
Michelle Golden, Senior Marketing Manager, Commuter Services
Brady Goldsmith, Office of Management and Budget
Brandon Hill, MCDOT Director's Office
Christine McGrew, M-NCPPC
Jay Mukherjee, M-NCPPC

ennifer A Hughes, Director

Office of Management and Budget

## Economic Impact Statement Bill 36-18 – Transportation Management

Transportation Demand Management Plan - Amendments

#### Background

Council Bill 36-18 recommends changes to Chapter 42A, Article II of the County Code, "Transportation Demand Management."

Under current Code, the County may require certain transportation demand management ("TDM") measures at new developments and for employers with over 25 employees located within the six designated transportation management districts ("TMDs"): Bethesda, North Bethesda, Silver Spring, Friendship Heights, Greater Shady Grove and White Oak. Existing buildings in those TMDs may also be required to adopt TDM measures under certain circumstances.

Bill 36-18 and the accompanying Executive Regulation provide for the expansion of TDM measures beyond the current TMDs. New development projects and employers in these additional areas would be required to submit TDM Plans, based on the project size or number of employees, and the Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Area in which they are located.

For new development projects, a Project-based TDM Plan Level would be required based on the size of the project and the Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Area in which it is located.

There are three Project-based TDM Plan Levels:

- Level I: TDM Basic Plan
- Level 2: TDM Action Plan
- Level 3: TDM Results Plan

The purpose of the Bill is to extend Transportation Demand Management (TDM) to a broader portion of the County, streamline the process for TDM Plan approval for new projects, and provide flexibility in implementing TDM. The amendments are designed to increase the effectiveness of TDM in addressing traffic congestion, support multi-modalism, enhance the efficient use of transportation infrastructure, and promote sustainability.

#### Key Changes to Chapter 42A, Article II include:

- 1. Subdivision Staging Policy Areas would be used as the basis for determining which developments and existing businesses must have TDM Plans.
- 2. New development projects would be required to file a Project-based TDM Plan if they are over a minimum size, based on Policy Area. These Plans would replace the negotiated Traffic Mitigation Agreements (TMAgs) authorized under current Code; TMAgs will no longer be required for future development projects.
- 3. Three Levels of Project-based TDM Plans are created: Basic minimal requirements; Action mid-range requirements and must contribute to achieving area goals; and Results highest level requirements and must achieve goals at the project. The Level of Plan required is dependent upon the size of the project and the Subdivision Staging Policy Area in which it is located.

- 4. Employer Transportation Demand Management Plans are currently required only in TMDs. These Plans would now be required for employers over a certain size throughout the County (except for Green Policy Areas), based on the number of employees and the Policy Area.
- 1. The sources of information, assumptions, and methodologies used.
  - Department of Transportation data including:
     existing County Code Section 42A, Article II; information on transportation demand management
     and its effectiveness in the County and elsewhere; typical sizes and locations of new development
     applications within existing TMDs and in areas outside TMDs over recent years; and data on
     employer workforce sizes and locations within and outside existing TMDs.
- 2. A description of any variable that could affect the economic impact estimates.

The rate of development in both the TMDs and non-TMD areas for approved and built projects could vary, impacting costs, revenues, and corresponding economic impacts. Over the last six years the rate of development of projects that would be covered by the new TDM approach has been approximately 25 projects per year. The current rate of \$0.10/sq ft on new commercial development in the existing TMDs has been in place since 2006. Council sets the amount of the fee and defines the types of development to which it applies by resolution each year as part of the budget process, and could establish a higher rate, increasing revenue. This analysis assumes the TDM fee would be applied to new multi-unit residential projects as well as new commercial projects, which Council already has the authority to do under current Code. Council also has the authority under current Code to apply the fee to existing buildings. That additional development would result in corresponding increases in revenue which would be sufficient to cover those added costs.

Variables that could affect economic impact estimates are:

- the number of potential future development projects in areas outside existing TMDs
- · the number of future employers and their workforce sizes in areas currently outside TMDs
- the effectiveness of TDM efforts in areas currently without substantial transit alternatives and the timeframe within which those alternatives can be provided

As noted in the fiscal impact statement for the legislation, estimates suggest that anticipated revenue and expenditures will match over the next six years resulting in no additional net revenue to the County at both the \$.10 per square foot and \$.125 per square foot rates. Since the revenues are required to be used within the TMD in which they were generated, any additional revenue would be used to help cover the cost of transportation services or other initiatives in that TMD.

3. The Bill's positive or negative effect, if any on employment, spending, savings, investment, incomes and property values in the County.

Because it will expand the use of TDM, Bill 36-18 would have the potential to generate positive impacts on employment and property values in the County, due to anticipated reductions in traffic congestion, increased efficiencies in use of transportation infrastructure and related services and streamlining of the development approval process. Private sector development activity is partially dependent on the national and regional economy which, in the event of another recession, could affect the level of new development and projected revenue. Focusing new development in highly transit-serviced areas is an important County land use and economic development objective. The proposed amendments will make it more attractive to concentrate more jobs and housing in areas with good transit service along with other multi-modal options.

As stated in the existing Code, "Transportation demand management, in conjunction with adequate transportation facility review, planned capital improvement projects, and parking and traffic control

measures, will, among other things, help provide sufficient transportation capacity to achieve County land use objectives and permit further economic development." (Ch 42A, Article II, Section 22 Findings/Purposes (c) 1)

Bill 36-18 is anticipated to have a positive economic impact on property values and real property tax base, due to expanded transportation demand management efforts resulting in more sustainable development projects and businesses being attracted to the area. Reduced traffic congestion and increased multi-modal options could result in an increase in businesses in the County, with a potential corresponding increase in employment. The potential property value and employment impacts cannot be quantified with specificity given a lack of data enumerating the scale of future developments but are anticipated to be a net positive for the County as a direct result of this legislation.

4. If a Bill is likely to have no economic impact, why is that the case?

As noted above, it is anticipated that this Bill would have a positive economic impact.

5. The following contributed to or concurred with this analysis:

Christopher Conklin, Sandra Brecher and Beth Dennard - Office of Transportation Policy Department of Transportation.

David Platt, Dennis Hetman - Department of Finance

Alexandre A. Espinosa, Director

Department of Finance





GO OC MM

November 30, 2018

The Honorable Hans Riemer
President, Montgomery County Council
Stella B. Werner Council Office Building
100 Maryland Avenue
Rockville, Maryland 20850

SUBJECT: Public Hearing Commentary: NextGen Transportation Demand

Management (TDM) Program - Proposed Code Changes and Executive

Regulations

Dear Mr. Riemer:

This letter transmits the Montgomery County Planning Board's commentary pertaining to Montgomery County Department of Transportation (MCDOT) proposed changes to Chapter 42A, Article II of the County Code and accompanying Executive Regulations in support of the NextGen Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program. It is anticipated these proposed changes will be introduced to the Council (followed by a public hearing) this fall in the form of Bill 36-18. At its regular meeting on September 13, 2018, the Planning Board reviewed these proposed changes. Our review was supported by a briefing delivered by MCDOT staff describing the key elements of the proposed NextGen TDM program. This briefing was followed by an extensive discussion of the topic with MCDOT and Planning Department staff. The Planning Board applauds the intent of the proposed NextGen TDM Program to support the expansion of certain TDM requirements beyond the boundaries of existing Transportation Management Districts (TMDs) in Montgomery County. In summary, the Planning Board recognizes the following key elements of the program:

- Distinguishes between employer and developer based TDM requirements and responsibilities;
- Establishes a three-tiered developer based TDM program that requires varying levels of TDM responsibilities and outcomes.
- Ties the tiered developer TDM program to the 2016 2020 Subdivision Staging Policy (SSP) policy areas enabling sensitivity to the variety and quality of local mobility options. Developments in the green policy areas, and single-family detached developments anywhere, would be exempt;
- Consistently requires developer TDM participation in moderate-to-high density residential developments;
- Expands employer-based TDM programs to all red, orange, and yellow SSP policy areas;
- Establishes non-auto driver mode share (NADMS) goals where they do not currently exist;
- Develops a TDM menu of traffic mitigation tools and strategies that allows for choices by developers and employers and flexibility over time; and
- Improves monitoring, reporting and strengthens enforcement mechanisms.

The Honorable Hans Riemer November 30, 2018 Page Two

By a vote of 4:0 (Commissioner Dreyfuss absent), the Planning Board approved the transmittal of the commentary summarized below.

- Although the proposed TDM is land use agnostic, please consider the application of TDM requirements to land uses that invoke large demand during off-peak periods such as large religious institutions.
- Establish an independent process to audit performance reporting in TDM monitoring reports.
- Conform (to the extent feasible) existing TMD boundaries with parking lot districts (PLDs),
   Urban Districts and/or Subdivision Staging Policy (SSP) policy areas.
- Continue to solicit feedback /commentary from private sector stakeholders (e.g., Chamber of Commerce) regarding the proposed TDM requirements.
- Reconsider the use of the term "rewards" to describe public actions when a TDM plan meets its
  performance goal. Reevaluate the allotted time for TDM plan participants to be required to
  adjust their strategies if performance targets are not being met (every six years may be too
  infrequent).

We look forward to collaborating with the County Council and MCDOT to assure that TDM in the county is adjusted as described above. In addition to public efforts, we recognize that meeting the County's transportation goals will require active participation by the private sector. The NextGen TDM program encourages the private sector to take ownership of their onsite transportation strategies that will both benefit their tenants/employees and assist the larger community in reducing congestion.

Sincerely

Casey Anderson

Chair

cc:

Glenn Orlin Sandra Brecher

#### **Greater Colesville Citizens Association**

PO Box 4087 Colesville, MD 20914 December 4, 2018



Montgomery County Council Attn: Nancy Navarro, President 100 Maryland Ave Rockville, MD 20850

Re: Transportation Demand Management, Bill 36-18

Dear Council President Navarro:

The Greater Colesville Citizens Association (GCCA) supports the goals of Bill 36-18 to expand Transportation Demand Management (TDM) to more areas of the county and to streamline the existing process. We however feel that the proposed legislation still needs some work as identified below.

- 1. We have read the proposed legislation and compared it with the County Executive's letter and have found a number of apparent conflicts
  - a. Careful reading indicates the TDM Plan requirements apply to districts, which are defined as Transportation Management Districts (TMDs), The stated intent is not to add new districts but rather expand the TDM requirements to select planning areas. TDM Plans are the new requirement while Traffic Mitigation Plans are the old requirement within TMDs. Except for keeping language dealing with existing districts, the document needs to be edited to delete the word "district" and replace it with "policy area". (Replace the word "district" at lines 41, 53\*, 54\*, 195, 199, 201, 249, 264, 358, 377, 401, 429, 530, 533, 535, 554, 558, 565, 575, 577, 588, 598, 702, 779, 792, 803, 829, 831, 835, 838, 840, 848, 870, and 871. (\* Other problems with this definition see item 5 below.)
  - b. The letter indicates the revised requirement does not apply to single family houses but the proposed legislation on line 430 indicates it only excludes projects that are <u>solely</u> single family detached housing. Projects that contain the specified number of units also contain MPDUs which typically are detached houses. The bill needs to exclude single family housing (both attached and detached) from the gross square foot determination (starting on line 448). The trend now is for mixed use and single family units need to be excluded from all developments including mixed use.
  - c. The letter indicates that a TDM Plan is required for employers above 25 employees in red areas, 50 in orange area and 100 in yellow area, but line 210 of the draft legislation has 100 for orange areas and line 213 has 200 for yellow areas. We support the higher number.
- 2. GCCA feels that the requirement for development projects to submit a TDM Plan is too expansive (this would also apply to employers and building owners). There is a limited ability to increase non-auto driver mode share (NADMS) if good public transportation is not available. Transit is currently poor in many parts of the orange and yellow policy areas, especially outside the beltway and not along the I-270 corridor. Therefore we think the proposed five percent NADMS increase in the draft regulation for policy areas without a master plan requirement is not obtainable until good transit (ie premium) is provided.

As a reminder, the basis from the SSP for the three categories where the draft legislation calls for a TDM Plan is the following (also see the attached map):

- "Red: Down-county central business districts and Metro station policy areas (MSPAs)
  characterized by high-density development and the availability of premium transit service
  (i.e., Metrorail, MARC).
- Orange: Corridor cities, town centers and emerging transit-oriented development (TOD)
  areas where premium transit service (i.e., Corridor Cities Transitway, Purple Line, bus rapid
  transit) is planned.
- Yellow: Lower density areas of the county characterized by mainly residential neighborhoods with community-serving commercial areas."

The red category policy areas cover small geographic areas and already have premium transit service. The orange areas are much larger (see map) and premium service is <u>planned</u>. The yellow areas are also large and a small amount of premium transit is planned for <u>some</u> of the areas. Generally the zoning density decreases from red to orange to yellow, which means that good transit service is harder to provide economically through this progression.

We oppose increasing the NADMS requirement for any project, employer, or building owner where premium transit is not already nearby (i.e. within two miles). We assume that good local bus is provided within 2 miles of a premium transit station which would be used to transport people to the premium transit station when the distance to too far to walk (i.e. >1/4 mile). The Council applied this same line of thinking at the bottom of page 12 of Resolution 17-1204 dealing with the White Oak Science Gateway Master Plan. It indicates that the NADMS goal is "based on the area's future transit service (assuming BRT) and connectivity opportunities," which we take to be provided by local bus. Thus, the NADMS goals must be contingent upon the county providing BRT and improved local bus service.

This requirement would surely mean that each red area would be required to provide a TDM plan and meet the NADMS goal, as appropriate. A percentage (but not all) of each orange area would be covered at some point in the future once premium transit has been built within them and a small percentage in some yellow areas once premium transit has been built there. Until premium transit is provided in a policy area, the County could require a TDM Plan but not require any NADMS level be achieved. Thus it would be a best efforts approach to increasing the NADMS.

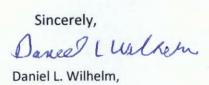
Since the county is studying BRT premium transit service for a number of corridors, this proposal would mean that many more projects, employers and building owners would be added every few years (where NADMS needs to be increased). The justification to increase the area covered by TDM would be to build more premium transit.

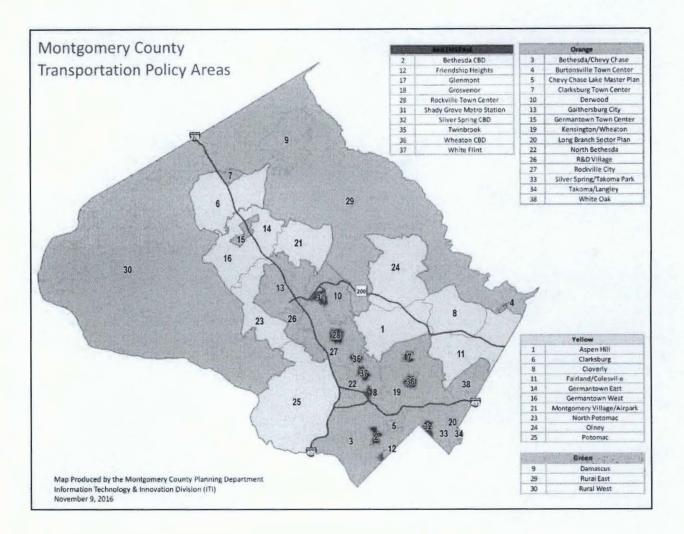
- 3. The legislation needs to state clearly when a TDM Plan is needed for building owners. We recommend it be the same requirement for employers as found in lines 192-195: by council resolution or in the Subdivision Staging Policy.
- 4. The need to produce a TDM Plan should exclude certain types of situations from the calculations.
  - Within senior housing, the seniors should be excluded from the number of units or square feet.
     Only staff should be counted. The same would be true for other types of facilities that provide care.
  - Employees should be counted on a per shift basis and then only for that shift who travel during the peak period.

5. The definition of peak period is too open ended. Line 53 says it is the <u>hours</u> of the highest transportation use. How many hours? It should be one hour. It is unreasonable to expect a company and/or employees to be able to shift work schedules by three hours, which is the normal peak period.

The draft legislation and draft regulations are much improved over the version provided to the public in the spring but they both need to be improved further. We think our recommendations will improve the documents and produce a program that is workable. Thank you for considering our recommendations.

**GCCA President** 







# Maryland Building Industry Association Testimony Comments on Bill 36-18-- Transportation Management Transportation Demand Management Plan - Amendments December 4, 2018

Thank you for allowing MBIA to provide comments on Bill 36-18, Transportation Management - Transportation Demand Management Plan – Amendments. While MBIA supports initiatives that create a more comprehensive and Countywide approach to reducing congestion and vehicle emissions, we have concerns over aspects of the bill and would like to offer technical comments for the Council's consideration.

MBIA commends the legislation for spreading the financial burden and implementation mandate over a broad base—as is appropriate for a holistic policy and efforts to transform the transportation behaviors of County residents and commuters – and not burden just new development. As such, we hope to see actual returns on the investments and creative solutions businesses and multifamily communities are making that will keep Montgomery County economically competitive in the region.

I am concerned how for-sale product will be held accountable for the transportation mitigation plans they are asked to develop under this new bill. It is unclear what objective engineering standard these TDMs will be evaluated against. Also, the legislation notes the evaluation is at Director discretion, but if there is a disagreement on the plan, it is unclear as to how that would be resolved. It may be appropriate for these plans to fall within the Planning Director's authority to provide evaluation and analysis of proposed plans. It appears that a builder or developer will be on the hook for future outcomes, long after they have sold the units they built to individual homebuyers. MBIA believes the sponsor and committee that receives this bill should think critically about the implementation of this aspect of the bill.

The method by which these fees are proposed to be assessed is not directly correlated to the intent of this bill – to reduce vehicular traffic and congestion. Rather than assessing by the number of customers, visitors, or employees at a business/site, is it not better to relate the fee to number of vehicles, or give credits based on the reduction in number of vehicles?

MBIA suggests that the Council consider modifying the timeline so that the execution of a TDM Agreement is later in the process—perhaps at the Certified Site Plan stage or later. The recent OLO report on Development notes how complicated Montgomery County's entitlement process is to navigate, and the Planning Commission has worked to streamline this process. As such, we think it's critical to evaluate when a TDM agreement is required to be executed.

Further, by adding additional fees to the cost of development, we fear an unintended consequence could be the reduction of naturally occurring, market rate affordable housing. If a multifamily or townhome project is mandated to pay additional fees and possibly be responsible for an ongoing commitment to TDMs in the future, a developer cannot anticipate the full costs of a project or future costs of a project. The lack of certainty and need to cover possible future expenses related to TMPs could result in an increase in unit costs and subsequent rents. To mitigate the impact, we suggest offsetting transportation impact taxes or offering a credit against transportation impact taxes --which as noted in the OLO report are some of the highest in the region-- whenever there are TDM fees associated with a project. Further, all fees collected must go to transportation improvements in the District in which they are assessed.



11825 West Market Place | Fulton, MD 20759 | 301-776-6242 | marylandbuilders.org

I and other MBIA members look forward to working with the bill sponsor and the Council members on this bill. If you have questions or concerns, please contact Erin Bradley, Vice President of Government Affairs at MBIA at (301) 776-6207 or <a href="mailto:ebradley@marylandbuilders.org">ebradley@marylandbuilders.org</a>.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sylke Knuppel Chair, Montgomery County Chapter of MBIA

## Sherri Mohebbi forty year resident of Montgomery County

5

I support approving bill 36-18. Transportation Management Plan for Montgomery County. For the reason that it will keep Montgomery County options open while proactively reducing traffic and reducing harmful gases, as well as create local jobs for hopefully local companies.

My comment is for having

Effective positive stakeholders' campaigns such as CAR FREE DIET ALWAYS!

Not to be confused with carb free diet!

Moving off of the singular bus era, by not being a singular car driver. Using regional shared rides for with first last mile to metro and bus hubs, and shopping centers, as well as places of business.

The proactive measure of reducing traffic and emission gases via incentivizing will hopefully allow work toward connected vehicle era.

#### NAIOP DC/MD TESTIMONY

# BILL 36-18 – Transportation Management, Transportation Demand Management Plan 12/4/18

Good afternoon. My name is Stacy Silber, and I am a partner with the law firm of Lerch, Early & Brewer. I am here today in my voluntary role as Chair of NAIOP DC/MD's Advocacy Committee. NAIOP's members include most of the vertical developers that create communities in Montgomery County and our region. NAIOP and its members are very supportive of activities that encourage smart growth and increasing transit, bike and other modes of transportation to help reduce traffic congestion. We also commend certainty in process and equitable application of laws. As such, we commend the principles behind Bill No. 36-18, but respectfully submit that Bill changes are essential to prevent unintended consequences. Our intent today is provide an overview of our comments, but ask that the record remain open through T&E's worksessions.

We first would like to complement the inclusion of certain provisions within the Bill, including:

- 1. Looking to provide certainty in the review process of TMAGs, and
- 2. The clarification on van pool allowances.

There are other proposed provisions of the Bill, however, that would result in unintended consequences:

- 1. We have found that the regulatory carrot, works much better than a stick approach in encouraging the incorporation of TDM practices. Much of the proposed Bill represents more of a stick, than incentives to change behavior. For example, currently the proposed Bill penalizes projects that have bundling of parking. The Zoning Ordinance already addresses this point. One, who includes unbundled parking in a development project, has an advantageous parking requirement. Thus, we suggest that this provision be removed from the Bill, and rather reference incentive benefits for providing unbundled parking. There will be some instances where bundled parking will be an important marketing tool for a project, for example and there are other TDM efforts that would make more sense.
- 2. The law should not be mandatorily applied to existing businesses. It is a retroactive application of a law, which is inequitable and sends the wrong message to businesses looking to invest in Montgomery County. Introducing a new fee and requiring a building create space for certain TDM practices is not tenable for many businesses that rely on certainty in budgeting a development, and in planning public space within a building. We agree that businesses and building owners should be encouraged to participate in TDM practices and we look forward to working with you and your staff on how this can be accomplished.

NAIOP DC/MD Bill 36-18 Public Hearing 12/4/18 Page 2

- 3. We support the concept of having the resources to ensure full implementation of a TDM program. However, any requirement for fees must be proportionate and fully vetted before agreed upon. The Bill currently identifies that there will be a fee, but indicates that it will be determined through Executive Regulation, which does not identify fee amounts. Before the Council considers the appropriateness of a fee, we submit that the fee structure needs to be identified and reviewed to fully understand its impact.
- 4. Should a fee be imposed, we submit that the Bill should be amended to explicitly state that the funds will only go directly to the District, within which a development is located, and only be applied to specific measures that will reduce traffic congestion. Furthermore, if there are fees, they need to be offset by any physical improvements required through the TMAG.
- 5. Currently the Bill suggests that fees may be assessed on the number of customers, employees, visitors or patients. This should be removed. TDM is used to change travel modes, but should not penalize a business's success.
- 6. We suggest that the Council review what the current average return rate is on surveys. We expect that the proposed 60% return rate is untenable.

On behalf of NAIOP and NAIOP's working group that helped develop our testimony, we thank you for your consideration of our comments. We look forward to working with you and your staff in refining this Bill, and working together to improve Transportation Management in our County. We again ask that the record remain open through the worksession review process that is targeted to commence on January 31<sup>st</sup>.

Thank you.



January 3, 2019

C. Robert Dalrymple bdalrymple@linowes-law.com 301.961.5208

### By Email & First-Class Mail Delivery

Council President Nancy Navarro and Members of the County Council Montgomery County Council 100 Maryland Avenue Rockville, Maryland 20850

Re: Requested Clarifications and Changes on Bill No. 36-18, Transportation Demand Management Plan (the "TDM Bill")

Dear President Navarro and Members of the County Council:

On behalf of the Land Use and Zoning Practice Group at Linowes and Blocher LLP, we offer the following comments on the TDM Bill based upon many collective years of experience negotiating traffic mitigation agreements ("TMAg") with the Montgomery County Department of Transportation ("MCDOT") as part of the development review and building permit process. We support the TDM Bill's identified goals of reducing traffic congestion, increasing multimodal travel, and increasing the efficient use of transportation infrastructure, as these objectives will create additional economic development opportunities and support fulfillment of the land use visions embraced by many County master plans. However, we do have a number of concerns with the content of the TDM Bill and offer these written comments primarily in support of another stated goal of the TDM Bill: to streamline the process for development project TDM plan approvals.

# 1. Modify the timeframes for review and approval of TDM Plans

The current review and approval process for a TMAg within the County's established transportation management districts ("TMD"s) often takes more than one year to complete. Although draft TMAgs are submitted with Preliminary and/or Site Plan filings, the review process does not usually begin until the building permit phase of development and frequently leads to delays in the permitting and construction of developments in the County (as an executed TMAg is a prerequisite condition to permit issuance), creating uncertainty in the development process. Although the TDM Bill purportedly sets out to make the County's approach to TMAgs more flexible through their replacement with a newly created Transportation Demand





Management Plan ("TDM Plan") model, we are not convinced that the proposed revisions, as currently drafted, will result in a shorter, more predictable, and less expensive review process.

As currently drafted, Lines 432-435 could be construed to require that the formal TDM Plan be executed by all parties prior to Planning Board action on a development application. This requirement could very well lead to delays at that level of the entitlement process, as Planning Board hearings get pushed out waiting for final execution of the TDM Plan. We would therefore suggest that, in lieu of requiring this level of formality at the hearing stage, Section 42A-26(a) be modified such that the Planning Board, in consultation with MCDOT and the applicant, simply confirm which TDM strategies need to be included in a future TDM Plan at the time of Preliminary Plan and/or Site Plan approval. Under this proposal, the subsequent review process for the TDM Plan would only require inputting these TDM strategies into a standard MCDOT template for execution by the parties prior to building permit, as opposed to protracted negotiations over which TDM strategies must be included, leading to a simplified and more predictable process. Additionally, because the elements of the TDM Plan would have already been agreed to by the parties and the format for the Plan will have been standardized, the potential for delays in the issuance of building permits because of TDM Plan negotiations would We also suggest that the TDM Plan process could be further effectively be eliminated. streamlined by eliminating the need for M-NCPPC to sign the final agreement. It typically takes over a month for a TMAg to be signed by M-NCPPC, which is a redundant and inefficient process given that M-NCPPC and the Planning Board will have already reviewed and approved the selected TDM strategies.

# 2. <u>Clarify and/or eliminate application of these new requirements to existing non-residential buildings and multi-unit residential buildings that predate the TDM Bill</u>

Proposed Section 42A-25(a) (entitled Transportation Demand Management Plans for Existing Buildings) would authorize the Director of MCDOT to "require an owner of a nonresidential building in a district to submit a TDM Plan if: (A) the Director find that a plan is necessary to achieve the purposes of this Article; and (B) the building is not subject to either a traffic mitigation agreement currently in effect or a Project-based TDM Plan under Section 42A-26." Proposed Section 42A-25(b) provides the same authority to the Director relative to a residential building or complex with at least 100 dwelling units in a district (inclusive of a common ownership community). Proposed Section 42A-25 provides no meaningful standards to reasonably put an existing property owner on notice of the fact that it may be required to submit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Please see Pages 6 to 7 of this letter for more detail on our proposal for a streamlined and objective process for selecting and confirming TDM strategies that are included in a TDM Plan.



a TDM Plan to MCDOT, however. The proposed provisions would essentially allow MCDOT to require the owner of an existing building to submit itself to the costly TDM Plan review process in any instance that the Director subjectively deems necessary to achieve a number of broadly framed goals.

In addition to Section 42A-25 delegating overbroad and arbitrary authority to MCDOT, it would be improper to require existing development to submit to the TDM Plan review process unless there was some level of redevelopment being proposed by the owner. In order for a local government to lawfully subject a landowner to such regulatory costs and review processes, the regulatory process must be roughly proportionate in nature and extent to the impact of the proposed development. However, proposed Section 42A-25 would apply in instances where there is no new development proposed. There is simply no nexus for subjecting an existing property owner that is proposing no new development to the TDM Plan requirements. As well, this requirement (or even possible exposure to this requirement) would be resoundingly viewed as an anti-business measure at a time where the business environment and the County's competitive economic standing in the region is already in question. We therefore request that Section 42A-25 be deleted in its entirety and the TDM Plan requirements limited to those properties submitting Preliminary Plan and/or Site Plan applications for an expansion or redevelopment that includes a net-new amount of gross square feet that falls within parameters identified in Section 42A-26(b)(1) through (3) for the Red, Orange and Yellow Policy Areas.

# 3. Modify the applicability of Section 42A-26(a) such that the submittal of a TDM plan is only required for projects requiring a traffic study

Proposed Section 42A-26(a) would require that applicants for certain building permit and conditional use applications obtain approval of a TDM Plan. As noted above, only development projects that generate a certain level of impact on the adjacent transportation network should be subject to the additional regulatory requirements included in a TDM Plan. A building permit or conditional use application may not independently generate enough of a traffic impact to make it roughly proportionate in nature and extent to the requirements of a TDM Plan. To the extent that a development project does create substantial enough traffic impact to necessitate submittal of a TDM Plan, it will trigger the requirements for a traffic study. Section TL1 of the 2016-2020 Subdivision Staging Policy requires submittal of a Local Area Transportation Review study (i.e., a traffic study) for any subdivision that would generate at least 50 new peak-hour person trips. This same criteria should apply in evaluating which building permit or conditional use applications will be subject to submittal of a TDM Plan, with the type of TDM Plan to be determined in accordance with Section 42A-26(b)(1) through (3) of the TDM Bill. We therefore respectfully request that the TDM Bill be modified such that the requirement to submit a TDM



Plan is limited to those conditional use and building permit projects that trigger the need for a traffic study under applicable laws and regulations.

# 4. <u>Clarify the extent to which an expansion of an existing development is subject to submission of a TDM Plan</u>

Proposed Sections 42A-26(b)(1), (2), and (3) establish square footage thresholds that would trigger the need to submit a Level 1 Basic Plan, Level 2 Action Plan, or Level 3 TDM Results Plan. These development thresholds are defined based upon the transportation policy area of a project as identified in the Subdivision Staging Policy. These development thresholds are defined to apply to "an owner or applicant for a project," however the TDM Bill does not clearly define "project" in the context of properties with existing development that predates the new provisions. More specifically, these provisions do not indicate whether the square-foot thresholds apply only to "new development" proposed by the application triggering submission of a TDM Plan, or if the square-foot threshold would also include the existing area of a project in addition to the expansion area.<sup>2</sup> These provisions must be clarified to clearly state that these square-foot thresholds are to be measured solely based on new development proposed by the applicant or owner, and that existing development at a site that predates the effective date of the TDM Bill is not to be counted for purposes of these new requirements.

# 5. <u>Clarification that the Transportation Demand Management Fee (Section 42A-31) includes the cost for promotional materials printed by MCDOT</u>

Pursuant to Section 42A-31 of the TDM Bill, the use of revenue generated by the TDM fee is intended to cover the cost of "administering the district and TDM strategies, and coordinating with projects and occupants (including employees and residents) ... and any program implemented under Section 42A-23(b), including any vehicle or other equipment necessary to carry out the program." Section 42A-23(b) notes that MCDOT "may take actions necessary to achieve effective transportation demand management in each district ... including ... promoting

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> By way of example, an existing 100,000 square-foot retail center that is located in a Red Policy Area may seek approval of a Site Plan application to develop two (2) pad sites with up to 9,999 gross square feet of new development. If the existing development at the retail center is counted in applying proposed Section 42A-26(b)(1), the property owner would be required to submit a Level 3 TDM Results Plan for this incremental expansion to the property. Such an interpretation of the TDM Bill would retroactively apply these new regulatory burdens/exactions to lawfully existing development that predates such requirements.



or implementing transit and ridesharing incentives." These provisions are consistent with existing County law included in Chapter 42A of the County Code. MCDOT's current practice, however, is to require an applicant to agree to separately reimburse it for any costs associated with promotional materials. Since the TDM fee is explicitly defined to cover the cost of promotional materials, we request that the TDM Bill be modified to clearly state that applicants and property owners will not be required to provide any additional reimbursements to MCDOT for such materials outside of the TDM Fee.

6. <u>Clarify that the transitional provisions apply to projects with a Preliminary Plan and/or Site Plan application accepted by M-NCPPC</u>

While Section 2 of the TDM Bill includes grandfathering provisions for projects that have a subdivision or optional method approval as of the effective date of the proposed legislation, the TDM Bill does not include transitional provisions for development applications that have been formally accepted for review by M-NCPPC. This is inconsistent with the Council's past practice of allowing development projects to proceed under the law and regulations in effect at the time the respective application is accepted by M-NCPPC. By way of example, the recent legislation adopted by the Council to comprehensively update the Moderately Priced Dwelling Unit (MPDU) Law through Bill Nos. 34-17 and 38-17 included transitional provisions for accepted development applications. More specifically, Bill Nos. 34-17 and 38-17 allow development applications accepted as complete or approved before the effective date of the legislation such to be processed in accordance with the prior version of the MPDU Law. We respectfully request that Section 2 of the TDM Bill be modified to allow for consistent grandfathering, as provided below (proposed additions in bold and underline):

#### Sec. 2. Transition

- (a) Existing agreements ...
- (b) New-building or project approvals. No traffic mitigation agreement must be required for any new building or development project approved after this act takes effect.
- (b) Pending development applications. The provisions of this Act do not apply to any Preliminary Plan or Site Plan accepted as complete by the Planning

  Board before the effective date of this Act. Such development applications are permitted to process a traffic mitigation agreement under the standards and procedures of Chapter 42A in effect prior to the effective date of this Act.



\*\*\*

7. <u>Identify in more detail the general components of TDM Plans with a list of TDM Strategies and assigned point values to be selected by the applicant or owner for Level 2 TDM Action Plans and Level 3 TDM Results Plans</u>

A primary goal of the TDM Bill is to make the review of TDM Plans streamlined in the context of the development review process. In order for this to be the case, we recommend that the County Council identify a menu of options that can be selected by an applicant or owner for the required TDM Plan during the Preliminary Plan and/or Site Plan process. The current review process for a TMAg generates significant uncertainty in the package of TDM strategies that will be accepted by MCDOT. It is ultimately left to the subjective view of MCDOT to determine what package of TDM strategies are required for the TMAg to be approved, which results in a protracted and inefficient review process. If a menu of TDM Strategies were confirmed and finalized at the time the Planning Board approval of the applicable Preliminary Plan and/or Site Plan, however, the TDM Plan process would be much more streamlined and efficient.

Similar to the public benefit point system used for the Commercial-Residential zones and applied by the Planning Board, the County Council should identify a minimum amount of points needed for approval of a Level 2 TDM Action Plan and Level 3 TDM Results Plan.<sup>3</sup> The TDM strategies could be identified and agreed upon through the development review process in a manner that eliminates a lengthy negotiation process. For purposes of this example, we are suggesting that Level 2 TDM Action Plans must include a minimum of 15 points and Level 3 TDM Results Plans a minimum of 30 points using the following framework:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The requirements for a Level 1 TDM Basic Plan appear to be sufficiently narrow and understandable; thus, we do not have the same level of concern of uncertainty in the review and approval process for these Level 1 TDM Basic Plans.



Strategies	Points
Agreeing to actively participate with MCDOT staff to exceed the Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NAMDS) goal established by the applicable Master Plan	15 points
Minimum parking (providing less than the maximum number of parking allowed under the Zoning Ordinance)	5 points
Minimum parking (providing less than the minimum parking number of parking required under the Zoning Ordinance)	10 points
Accommodating a Bikeshare Station (or similar facility approved by MCDOT)	5 points per station (or facility)
<ul> <li>Providing long-term bicycle storage spaces in the interior of a project</li> </ul>	5 points
Providing shower and changing facilities in connection with long-term bicycle storage spaces	10 points
Providing a bicycle repair station in the project	5 points
Providing both dynamic and static information displays with transit information	10 points
Providing Carshare parking spaces on-site	5 points

We are confident that modifying the process for review and approval of a TDM Plan to an objective, point-based system that is finalized at the time of Planning Board approval of the relevant development application(s), or prior to issuance of building permits for those projects not requiring Preliminary or Site Plan approvals, will result in a more certain and objective process that is fair to all stakeholders.



### 8. Require a standard template for a TDM Plan

Finally, in connection with establishing an objective point system for TDM Plans, it is also vital that a standard template for a TDM Plan be set and not subject to significant substantive changes and negotiation through the building permit process. With the current TMAg process, the "standard" form is constantly evolving such that there is no certainty regarding its general provisions. The intent of the proposed legislation, if truly aimed at streamlining the process, should therefore be that the approved elements are added to a pre-determined, standard format TDM Plan post-approval that is predictable and not subject to further negotiation.

Thank you for consideration of these comments and suggestions. While we are supportive of the intent behind the TDM Bill, it is vital that several important clarifications and changes be made to ensure that implementation of the newly proposed TDM Plans will achieve the desired results and ensure that attendant economic development opportunities are viable and can benefit the County's tax base. We look forward to the opportunity to work with the Council, its staff, MCDOT, and other stakeholders to improve upon the TDM Bill such that it will benefit the County's transportation network.

Very truly yours,

LINOWES AND BLOCHER LLP

Kobert Dalrymple

Linowes and Blocher Land Use/Zoning

Practice Group

cc: Mr. Glenn Orlin, Deputy Director

Robert H. Drummer, Senior Legislative Attorney

Ms. Sande Brecher, MCDOT Ms. Beth Dennard, MCDOT Ms. Pam Dunn, M-NCPPC Mr. Eric Graye, M-NCPPC

Mr. Matt Folden, M-NCPPC

# THE DUFFIE COMPANIES

1701 Elton Road, Silver Spring, MD 20903 Phone: 301 434-3040 Fax: 301 434-3854

VIA E-Mail

December 11th, 2018

Members of the Transportation and Environment Committee - Attn: Committee Chair

Re: Bill 36-18 Transportation Demand Management

Dear Committee Chair Hucker and Committee Members:

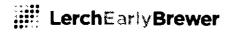
I write you today on behalf of The Duffie Companies and the Duffie family in to raise a couple of concerns with Bill 36-18 that we request you consider. Without having taken a deep dive into the bill, while we are supportive of the concept of the implementation of more uniformly applicable Transportation Demand Management Program throughout the County, we nonetheless have several items which we think deserve particular focus.

- NADMS First, globally, we have some concern that NADMS <u>should not (and probably cannot)</u> be realistically or accurately measured on a project by project basis. Even a cursory study of NADMS reveals that it is most typically applied across a citywide transportation network not to individual buildings (see <a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Modal\_share">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Modal\_share</a>)? We think there needs to be some clarification as to how NADMS measurements are conducted especially on mixed use project.
- The Premise of NADMS Any project's ability to achieve the worthy NADMS goals set forth within the Master Plan will require the successful implementation of at least three components.
  - Incentive Efforts on behalf of individual projects to encourage the use of alternative means of transportation;
  - Options The successful investment in and implementation of a transit network which actually provides options other than cars; and
  - People The community's willingness to accept both the incentives provided by projects and the alternative transportation system largely implemented by the County.

As to incentive, we would advocate an approach where new projects are fairly and uniformly required to create and agree to be bound by a Transportation Management Agreement. A model TMA could be developed to provide certainty to the development community. Each project would be held accountable for compliance with and continued satisfaction of the *measures* identified within their TMA (e.g. the provision of bus passes, distribution of ride-share literature, installation and maintenance of bicycle facilities, etc....). Enforcement of these agreements would not pose new challenges as this type of agreement is already enforced within the County as part of existing site plan enforcement mechanisms. The key we believe is for projects to be held accountable for the critical component of NADMS <u>which</u> they control, namely the creation of measures which incentivize, not satisfaction of the goal itself. In addition to the creation of these incentives, <u>it will also take the availability of actual transit options</u> (e.g. BRT) and buy in of the community <u>if the goal is to be achieved</u>. If one agrees with the premise that it will take at least three components to achieve NADMS goals, then it would seem illogical to expect individual projects to have the capability of shouldering the full burden.

Thank you for your continued efforts toward solving these challenging issues and we look forward to participating in the process.

Shane Pollin - Director of Development - Ralph J. Duffie, Inc.



William Kominers
Attorney
301-841-3829
wkominers@lerchearly.com

January 18, 2019

# **VIA OVERNIGHT DELIVERY & ELECTRONIC MAIL**

The Honorable Nancy Navarro
President, Montgomery County Council
Stella B. Werner Council Office Building
100 Maryland Avenue
Rockville, MD 20850

Re: Bill No. 36-18 (Transportation Demand Management Plan--Amendments)--Comments for the Public Record

Dear President Navarro:

Please include this letter and the attached comments on Bill No. 36-18 (Transportation Demand Management Plan--Amendments) in the record of the public hearing on this Bill.

I look forward to the worksessions on this matter.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

LERCH, EARLY & BREWER, CHARTERED

when lamins,

William Kominers

WK/paj Enclosure

cc: The Honorable Thomas Hucker

The Honorable Evan Glass The Honorable Hans Riemer Robert H. Drummer, Esquire

Ms. Erin Bradley

3178635.1

00000,502

# COMMENTS ON BILL NO. 36-18 (Transportation Demand Management)

(Comments from William Kominers-January 18, 2019)

Bill No. 36-18 seeks to incorporate the experiences that have been developed over years of traffic mitigation efforts and negotiation. The Bill also intends to simplify the process for developing agreements for traffic management, so that they do not become impediments to the development process generally. These are laudable goals. I appreciate the thought and effort that has gone into this legislation, and I applaud the Department of Transportation for working to address the issues.

Below are my comments on the Bill, both general and specific. As I was unable to attend the public hearing, these comments should be placed in the record of that hearing. My comments reflect both philosophical issues, as well as questions and explanations seeking clarifications, to assure that the law will achieve the intended goals, in part, by being so clearly understood that disagreements are minimized. I am ready to discuss these comments, particularly the details, at any convenient time.

### General Comments.

### Individual vs. Collective Approach,

Bill No. 36-18 (the "Bill") appears to be moving backwards in many ways, compared with past progress on Transportation Demand Management ("TDM"). The Bill seems to return to a process of measuring trips or people only within the four corners of each project, and evaluating results only individually as to that project. Up to now, the County had moved away from that individual evaluation, recognizing that not all projects are created equal in their ability to individually accomplish traffic mitigation, but could accomplish more collectively. (For example, while an office project may be relatively homogeneous in arrivals and departures, a retail or hotel project has a very different pattern of travel by employees and customers.) In recognition of this reality, the County had moved more to focus on collective efforts through the structure of the transportation management district ("TMD"). The TMD structure allows pooling of different projects and types of uses to achieve a collective goal for an area. When mitigation measures and commuting alternatives are offered through the broader umbrella of the TMD organization, employees of different projects can be approached together by the TMD, and make connections that would not occur if each project kept blinders on, to look at, and work, only with itself.

The TMD structure, with collective evaluation, allows better use of County resources to support community goals. The County Department of Transportation ("DOT"), the agency that controls many of the means of collective commuting (bus routes; schedules; etc.), can use money from the TMD members to adjust those commuting methods/modes to meet changing needs of the area as a whole. DOT also has the expertise and experience with these methodologies, and how to make them used most effectively.

The new TDM Bill appears to direct a return to a project by project treatment, that looks to each project to achieve any commuting goals individually and internally to itself. This tracks and measures every action at the individual project level, rather than as a group in the TMD. The

(1/6)

focus on individual project actions causes competition rather than cooperation. This approach is likely not to achieve the County's goals for many projects. Particularly for certain types of uses, this new methodology is a prescription for failure.

# Failure to Recognize Changing Occupancy and External Conditions.

The Bill does not address or account for occupancy changes that will occur over time. Uses on which the initial TDM plan and program was premised, may change. This change may be to uses for which particular TDM strategies are not operationally practical. This will cause failure, and resulting penalties that come about through no means other than a building's success in leasing, but to a use that is not as susceptible to successful TDM measures.

Similar to the change in users in a building, there is no accounting for external circumstances and changes that affect the ability of commuters to use other means of travel. The instrumentalities utilized for shared commuting are not under the control of building owners or employers. The County could add a bus stop nearby or build the BRT system, thus making public transit easier to use. On the other hand, the County could equally move a bus stop farther away, or change the timing on a route, so as to make it harder for an employer in a particular location to have sufficient commuting options to achieve the goals.

In trying to encourage positive participation in traffic mitigation efforts (and thus achieve positive results), the commitment asked of the private sector should be to do something within its control—take a certain action; provide a certain opportunity; make certain things available. This is in contrast to requiring a commitment to accomplish something that is <u>not</u> within the party's control—such as making people/employees <u>accept</u> an offer or <u>utilize</u> the opportunities provided—and then penalizing when those people fail do so.

#### Inappropriate Penalties.

The Bill appears to begin with the expectation of private sector failure or evasion. Thus the Bill is principally made up of sticks, with minimal carrots.

A penalty is an acceptable stick if an applicant/owner/employer does not do what is promised with its own actions. For example, if one does not appoint a transportation coordinator, does not file reports, does not participate with DOT in other commuting measures, then a penalty is appropriate. These are all actions which under the unique control of the owner/employer. For failing to undertake the actions that the applicant can take--"you promised to do it, and you didn't do it"—the applicant can justifiably be penalized. However, if no employees take advantage of the offers or other opportunities that are provided, in spite of diligent pursuit by the owner/employer of those elements that it controls, then there should not be a penalty. The owner/employer should not be responsible if people do not take advantage of opportunities offered.

# Insufficient Basis to Support Application of TDM Measures to Some Parties.

The legislation seems to run together the different sources or justifications for TDM measures in a specific project, in a way that is hard to determine what requirements or measures

2

3175210.4 00000.502



apply. Project-based measures are the easiest illustration of this issue. These measures arise from an "approval," but what "approval" is intended? Is it an initial approval of new square footage? Does an amendment reconfiguring already approved square footage also trigger the requirement? Does each subsequent approval step in a multi-step process that has already begun trigger the need for TDM measures (i.e., approval of the site plan for an already-approved sketch plan)?

There does not appear to be a clear nexus between the TDM measures required and many entities covered by the Bill. For example: existing businesses, existing employers, and existing buildings appear to be covered, irrespective of the length of their presence and inclusion in background conditions.

For areas in existing TMDs today, do the three "levels" of TDM Plans apply? Areas outside TMDs today or tomorrow would not be subject to the requirements.

The menu of TDM strategies does not explain what the strategies mean, insofar as actual operation of those strategies.

### Specific Comments on the Bill.

The following are comments on specific provisions of the Bill. The Line numbers are taken from the version of the Bill as introduced November 13, 2018.

- 1. <u>Section 42A-21</u>. <u>Definitions</u>. There is some confusing terminology and perhaps unintended overlap in some of the definitions in the Bill. See for example Lines 57, 67-69 and 76-78.
- (a) On Line 57, a "Project-Based TDM Plan" is a TDM plan for a new development project.
- (b) In Line 67-69, a "Traffic Mitigation Plan" is a set of strategies to implement TDM at an existing commercial residential building or an employer in an existing building.
- (c) In Lines 76-78, a "Transportation Demand Management Plan" is a set of strategies designed to implement TDM at a new or existing building, a new or existing development project, or an employer.

The Traffic Mitigation Plan and the Transportation Demand Management Plan each seem to be applying to existing buildings, existing development, existing employers, and utilizing a set of strategies to implement TDM. There seem to be several points of overlap between these two elements. If however they are meant to be different, the distinction between them is not apparent in the definitions.

Line 82. Vanpool definition. The definition offers challenging compliance issues.

The definition requires a capacity of 6 or more passengers who occupy at least 50% of the seats at any point during the trip. This leaves open the question of what happens if too many



people are sick on any one day. A strict reading would say that the group cannot be a "vanpool" and cannot use vanpool privileges if too many riders are not present. Similarly, during certain religious holidays, fewer than 50% of the seats may be filled. Does the County intend that the vanpool does not get the benefits of being a vanpool on those days?

In subsection (2), the vehicle must be used for commuting for 80% or more of the miles it is driven. This would seem to penalize people who live close to work and therefore do not drive enough miles to work, by comparison to their private use of the vehicle. For example, such a private vehicle used by "travel" sports teams could end up using much more of the mileage to the sports team travel than the commuters. This seems to be a challenging standard for people to track and for the County to track to enforce.

- <u>Line 148</u>. This section seeks to achieve effective transportation demand management by prohibiting bundling of parking in new developments approved after January 1, 2019.
- a. The timing of is this decision is critical, but not stated. Because the result of the determination affects the pro forma and leasing/sale for the particular building. As a general matter, the County should avoid injecting itself into the details of private business operations.
- b. Achieving this result should be done by creating an incentive, rather than just using the very blunt stick of "prohibiting".
- <u>Line 152</u>. What is the purpose of listing all the different kinds of transit uses and enumerating individual elements? Why not just utilize the term "transit"? That would be both broader and more able to accommodate future methods of transit that have not been considered to date.
- 2. Section 42A-24. Transportation Demand Management Plans for Employers. There does not appear to be a clear nexus between existing employers and the obligations being created for transportation demand management. The TDM plan must include "strategies required by the regulations" plus other strategies chosen from those allowed by the regulations. In Section 24(d) (Lines 261-264), the Director can require an employer to resubmit a plan that is "inadequate to achieve any NADMS goals..." The term "inadequate to achieve" seems very subjective and no standards are provided. Similarly, is NADMS the only commuting goal that exists today? A plan might be adequate to achieve many other commuting goals, but not NADMS. This seems rather single-focused and seems to ignore the many different commuting goals and ways to achieve them. Is the Director's decision intended as a final administrative action for purposes of appeals? How does an employer dispute this finding?
- 3. Section 42A-2(a); Lines 311-312. Transportation Demand Management Plans for Existing Non-Residential Buildings. For an existing non-residential building, the Department may require a TDM plan if such a plan, is found "necessary to achieve the purpose of this article." This seems an excessively vague standard. Line 364 notes the actions the Director must take to notify the owner, "if an existing non-residential building is subject to this section,..." Is what makes a building "subject to this section" merely the triggers in Lines 359-363—meaning that the Director finds the plan is necessary to achieve the purposes of traffic mitigation and the building is not

already subject to a TMA or a project-based TDM plan? Essentially, there are no clear standards as to what makes a building qualify as being "subject to this section."

Placing this potential obligation on the building owner, in addition to employers of the sizes designated, could be seen as simply a means by which to try to apply the law to those employers who would not otherwise be subject to the law because of their small size. Instead, they could be swept in under the umbrella of regulation by being tenants in a building on which the obligation for TDM measures is placed.

- 4. Section 42A-25(b). TDM plans for existing multi-unit residential buildings is found in Section 25(b) (Lines 374-375). This section has many of the same deficiencies as Section 25(a) for existing non-residential buildings. These include the Director's finding that "a plan is necessary to achieve the purpose of this article" and that the building is not already subject to a TMA or a Project-Based TDM Plan. Similarly, notification results "if an existing building is subject to this section..." The lack of standards in this area are similar to the lack of standards for existing non-residential buildings.
- 5. <u>Section 42A-26; Lines 408-409</u>. <u>TDM Plans for New Development Projects</u>. In Lines 426-436, the applicability of this Section is triggered by an application for certain approvals. Those applicants must then get approval of a "Project-Based TDM Plan". Such applicants have to obtain approval of the TDM plan <u>before</u> obtaining Planning Board approval of the particular application.

Given the current processes for creation of a traffic management plan, but certainly when taking into account the laborious signature process for any such plan agreement, the likelihood of this timing causing a significant delay in the statuory review process for Planning Board applications is almost a certainty. Extensions of that review period is almost assured. Particularly where the final information from the applicant is required 65 days prior to the end of that 120 day period. The likelihood of having the TDM Plan drafted, negotiated, agreed upon, and signed 65 days before the end of 120 day review period is not at all likely.

6. Section 42A-26(a); Lines 427-429. While indicating the applications that trigger the TDM plan requirement (in Lines 427-429), the Bill does not address two important questions that arise: (i) whether those applications present enough information on which to base a TDM plan, because of the phase of development that is the subject of that application, or (ii) how the later applications in the development sequence are treated for TDM as subsequent steps in a process where a plan has already been required. (See also, General Comments, above.)

Similarly, this Section does not address treatment of properties that do not have a traffic mitigation plan in place, because one had been in place previously and has terminated by its own terms. On these facts, a new TDM Plan should not be required, because the property and the quantity of development subjected to the earlier agreement has already fulfilled all TDM obligations from that time.

7. Section 42A-26(b)(4); Lines 476-479. In the discussion of the levels of development that require different levels of TDM plans, the Bill notes at Lines 476-479, that a master plan can

require a higher level of Project-Based TDM Plans to override those described in Sections 26(b)(1),(2), or (3). However, the language in subsection 26(b)(4) is not clear as to what aspects of the "higher levels" the master plan can apply. For example, does this allow a master plan only to increase the level of plan required (i.e., Levels 1, 2, or 3?) May the master plan change the size of a project that would trigger the requirement? Or could both be done? For example, could a Level 3 Plan be required in a yellow policy area for a development of only 20,000 sf.? There do not appear to be any standards to support or justify a master plan taking such action. This provision could be used to unfairly target individual use types, land areas, or localities.

- 8. <u>Section 42A-26(b)(5)</u>; <u>Lines 480-487</u>. Subsection 26(b)(5) also allows a very subjective judgment—to impose different standards for a TDM Plan level—if a project is considered to have a "disproportionate impact on traffic relative to its size". The standards for imposing this decision, "consistent with the Executive Regulation," seem to be absent.
- 9. <u>Section 42A-26(c)(2)</u>; <u>Lines 528-542</u>. <u>Level Two Project-Based TDM Action Plan</u>. The obligation of the Action Plan is to "demonstrate over time that the adopted strategies are contributing toward achievement of the district commuting goals..." This is to be demonstrated by showing either: (i) an increased NADMS share, or (ii) measurable improvement in some alternate metric. These appear to be the exclusive methods by which to demonstrate compliance. But other methods might be equally or more appropriate. The legislation should allow opportunities for other methods to be utilized.

There seems to be an inconsistency between the necessity to demonstrate specific reduction results in Lines 536-538 and the purpose of the TDM action plan "to help the County achieve" district wide commuting goals in Line 529. (Emphasis added.) This Section does not say anything about needing to meet on particular goals on site or by a certain date for that. A project might contribute to meeting the district goals by totally other means. Doing so may not currently be permitted by the Bill.

- 10. <u>Section 42A-26(c)(2(C); Lines 555-558</u>. Self-monitoring is required. This is to help determine if the project-based TDM plan "is contributing toward achievement of the district's goals." There do not to appear to be any standards against which to evaluate whether this is contributing toward achievement of the goals. Perhaps, the intention is that the same standards mentioned in Lines 536-538 are meant to apply here.
- 11. Section 42A-26(c)(2)(E): Lines 562-575. If a project does not meet the standard of "contributing toward achievement of the goals" within four years, the Department may require revisions to the Plan. This revision process can be repeated until success is demonstrated. After six years (Lines 576-580) DOT can require increased funding toward the Plan. Neither the four nor the six year time periods currently take into account the potential for occupancy changes and other external impacts that would affect the ability to utilize the Plan elements as then-currently operating. (See also, General Comments, above.)

Inability to "contribute toward achievement of the goals," (regardless of what that really means), should be treated differently in a situation with the same tenant/user for that entire four to six year period, as opposed to a situation where the tenant, user, or use changes during that period.

In the later case, the time period for goal achievement should be viewed as recommencing. A new tenant/user/use needs time to "ramp-up," and integrate the new participants into the opportunities that the TDM Plan may provide. It is not fair to the owner, employer, or the tenant to retain the same deadlines as factual conditions change.

- 12. <u>Section 42A-26(c)(2)(F)</u>; <u>Lines 576-584</u>. The requirement to make revisions to the project's TDM Plan and the imposition of a potential penalty to commit additional funds to supplement the strategies, seems inconsistent with the section title and function of an "Action" Plan. Perhaps this level of Plan is misnamed. The Bill seems to not be just asking for "action," but instead, requiring results of that action and imposing penalties if a project fails to achieve those results.
- 13. <u>Section 42A-26(c)(3)</u>; <u>Lines 590-593</u>. Where achievement of goals is measured. The Level Three Project-Based TDM Results Plan requires an owner or applicant to achieve NADMS and commuting goals "<u>at that project</u>." Yet the goals for this particular Level Three Project may be equal to, higher, or lower than the district's goals.

The two criteria in this Section exemplify some of the specific failings of the underlying premise of the legislation. First, by evaluating achievement of goals "at that project," the benefit of being in a district and working cooperatively with other properties/employers within that district is lost. As described in the General Comments above, not all uses and not all employers have an equal ability to achieve NADMS or other commuting goals within the confines of only their individual project and employees. The benefit of establishing districts, having an overall operating structure that transcends individual projects, is what may allow goals to be achieved collectively for an area. But achievement of those goals must also be measured collectively.

- 14. <u>Section 42A-26(c)(3), Lines 595-597</u>. The ability to impose different goals on a particular project, based on "project specific parameters" and consistent with executive regulation", seems an opportunity to single out individual sites on an unequal basis.
- 15. <u>Sections 42A-26(c)(3)(B) and (C); Lines 607-619 and 620-631</u>. These Sections allow the Department to <u>require</u> addition and/or substitution of TDM strategies and additional funding commitments if TDM goals have not been achieved <u>on an individual project basis</u>, within six or eight years respectively. These have the same deficiency as the four to six year requirements of the Action Plans.
- 16. <u>Section 42-26(d)</u>; <u>Lines 637 et seq.</u> The proposed process for Project-Based TDM Plans is flawed in its inconsistency with the timing necessary for the other County regulatory processes with which it will be associated.

Line 640. "Made an express condition of any approval." This requirement appears to be intended to apply to each one of these enumerated types of plans when they are acted upon, regardless of whether a TDM plan has already been established for a related, previous approval of the same project. Perhaps this language is intended to make clear that as the project evolves, the requirements of the TDM Plan can also evolve. However, this seems to be a laborious process by which to achieve that goal, that could otherwise be achieved simply by providing for amendments

of existing TDM plans before or during their implementation (which is certainly allowed today, even without specific mention).

In many cases, certain of the approvals for which TDM Plans are required are premature relative to the approval decisions that affect the TDM Plan. For example, details of a project may not be sufficiently known at the Preliminary Plan of Subdivision stage to determine and select the most viable measures for traffic mitigation. Further, for residential projects, only at site plan review does one really know with certainty the number of units to be approved in the project, as each previous approval will normally state that the "final number of units will be established at site plan review."

The Planning Board is required to determine that a TDM plan is "approved by the Director" before the underlying development application is approved. However the action that represents the Director's approval is not described, thereby leaving open to debate what will adequately evidence the approval of the TDM plan for purposes of MCPB action. Evidence of that approval can significantly impact the timing/schedule of Planning Board action on the underlying application. If "approved by the Director" means that an agreement must have been signed before MCPB acts, the current, very laborious and time-consuming signature process will negate every 120 day review clock. (See Lines 655-657.)

- 17. <u>Section 42A-31. Lines 819, et seq.</u> TDM fee. The new TDM fee can be charged to an applicant for an application, or to the owner of an existing building (see Lines 828-832). The timing of payment of the fee is important, as well as the conditions which give rise to its being levied. This issue must be looked in two situations—an existing building, and an applicant for a new application.
- (a) For the owner of an existing building, the issue is fairly straightforward, because the existing building already exists. There is still a question of at what point in time the fee is due, but at least the owner of the existing building has an income stream with which to pay that fee.
- (b) On the other hand, an "applicant" will not be getting revenue from that "application" for years, if at all. The Bill does not identify when payment of the fee is due as to an applicant. To resolve this question, the fee should only be applicable and payable once the project for which the application has been sought, receives a use and occupancy certificate allowing it to operate. (There is no traffic to mitigate until that time.) While an application is going through the regulatory review process, there is no income with which to pay the fee, and, as we know, the regulatory process can be protracted.
- (c) Does the fee apply the moment when an individual becomes an "applicant," merely by filing an application? Must the fee then be paid each year thereafter—while the applications are continuing through the government processes and construction? This seems most unfair to charge the fee to an "applicant" while he/she is simply applying for or seeking approvals or implementing an approved use before the use actually exists. What happens if the application never proceeds to construction? Is the fee forgiven or refunded?

- (d) This fee can represent a significant upfront burden of cost that has to be financed by an applicant throughout the entire term of the regulatory and construction processes. Instead, the fee should be due only after a use and occupancy certificate is issued to the particular project with which the application has been filed. Essentially, in order to be fundamentally fair, the fee on an applicant should wait until an "applicant" matures into being an "owner".
- 18. <u>Section 42A-31(c)</u>; <u>Lines 845-856</u>. <u>TDM Fee Rate</u>. The rate of the TDM fee is to be set so as to produce not more than the amount of revenue necessary for the administering the TDM in the district and the cost of programs/vehicles/equipment needed to carry out the TDM program. There are some significant problems with this approach that may or may not be intended.
- (a) There is no incentive to economize, or use revenue wisely. By allowing the fee to float and cover "all costs" of TDM in the district, it represents a blank check from the fee paying members of the public to the County.
- (b) The Bill makes it appear that the entire cost of TDM in the district is to be supported by the fee. This would present a knowing offset of other General Fund contributions. This seems like the government getting out of the government business—not funding these operations by tax revenue, but only by the fee. This places a significant cost burden on properties within the district and creates inequities in competitiveness within the County, even before examining and comparing the County competitiveness to other surrounding jurisdictions. If the TDM and the districts are a desired and intended public benefit, they should be supported, at least in significant part, by the public generally through the General Fund.
- (c) Section 31(c)(2) appears to allow the TMDs to fund capital costs for vehicles—for buses, BRT vehicles, etc. These expenditures should be general government costs, rather than costs particular to the TMD district alone. Ride-On buses for example, are unlikely to operate only within the district, and therefore not only benefit properties/uses within the district. Similarly, BRT, is, by its very nature, a service that transcends individual TMDs or planning areas. These are not assets/benefits only to the TMDs and should not be supported only by the TMDs.
- Lines 848-851. The fee speaks of the portion of the cost "reasonably attributable to the effects of the development project property subject to the fee." This suggests that the fee can be varied on a project by project basis, not just uniformly by categories of uses, as in Lines 871-872. Variation in fees imposed, without standards by the government department, seems ripe for abuse. Any fee imposed should be the same for like uses within each district, without individual variation.
- 19. <u>Section 42A-32, Lines 873-889</u>. <u>Enforcement</u>. The Bill should make a distinction between two areas of non-compliance. Failing to undertake what is under the applicant's control and called for by the TDM Plan is a suitable point for action to be treated as a violation. But, Sections 42A-32(a) and (b) treat a party who "does not comply with the approved plan" as a violation. This could make failing to meet NADMS or other commuting goals into a violation. This is not appropriate and should be changed.

Failing to do what the TDM Plan requires a party to do that is within that party's control is suitable to be treated as a violation. But "not complying" with the approved Plan by failing to

achieve the goals, is out of the control of the party signing onto the Plan. That failure to comply should not be a violation.

20. <u>Section 42A-32(c)</u>. <u>Lines 884-888</u>. This Section is missing the act that is intended to constitute the violation. See particularly Line 887. The action that represents the violation appears to be missing in that sentence.

Thank you for the opportunity to present these comments on Bill No. 36-18.



## To Lead, Advocate and Connect as the Voice of Business

# **Bill 36-18,** Transportation Management - Transportation Demand Management Plan - Amendment

Transportation and Environment

March 18, 2019

#### LETTER OF CONCERN

Bill 36-18 expands the role of Transportation Demand Management (TDM) in the County. Currently, there are a handful of places in the County where TDM plans are required; the proposed bill expands this countywide. Where TDM plans are currently required, an additional level of negotiation, and therefore real capital and operational costs, is added to projects.

The Montgomery County Chamber of Commerce supports transit-oriented development and the County's overall efforts to reduce traffic congestion. The Chamber has advocated strongly for the secured WMATA funding at the state-level and is an environmental steward as a Montgomery County Green Certified Business.

The Chamber advocates and promotes a regulatory climate that is conducive to economic development and expansion of our tax base. Our concern is that this bill would move the County in the opposite direction. MCCC also has specific concerns around imposing any regulation on how a property developer or owner utilizes their available parking.

The Chamber appreciates streamlining processes to make it easier to do business <u>with</u> the county; however, it should be equally as important to do business <u>within</u> the county. To the extent that the County Executive and County Council want to remain competitive with our surrounding jurisdictions and not have additional requirements, please note that TDMs are not required adjacent jurisdictions areas like Frederick and Prince George's County.

For these reasons, the Montgomery County Chamber of Commerce has serious concerns with Bill 36-18.

The Montgomery County Chamber of Commerce (MCCC) accelerates the success of our nearly 500 members by advocating for increased business opportunities, strategic investment in infrastructure, and balanced tax reform to advance Metro Maryland as a regional, national, and global location for business success. Established in 1959, MCCC is an independent non-profit membership organization and is proud to be a Montgomery County Green Certified Business.



Marc Efrich County Executive

#### MEMORANDUM

February 13, 2019

TO:

Nancy Navarro, President

Montgomery County Council

FROM:

Marc Elrich, County Executive

SUBJECT:

Recommended Revisions - Bill 36-18, Amendments to Montgomery County

Marc Elrich

Code, Chapter 42A, Article II, Transportation Demand Management, Sections

42A-21 - 42A-30, and adding Sections 42A-31 and 42A-32

The subject bill was introduced this past fall and a public hearing held in early December, prior to my becoming County Executive. I fully support expanding the role of Transportation Demand Management (TDM) in the County, as proposed in this bill. Upon reviewing the original language, staff realized that that approach would not let us achieve the mode share goals critical to effectively managing traffic congestion and its community impacts. TDM is one of the tools to make the mode shares stated in master plans a reality. Controlling traffic impacts from new development within our master plan areas requires that we achieve the commuting goals adopted in those plans. To ensure those goals are met, and based upon testimony at the public hearing, I am hereby submitting recommended revisions to the proposed bill, which are shown in the attached version.

Key components of the revised bill include the following provisions designed to increase the TDM program's effectiveness in meeting the commuting goals of each Master Plan, Policy Area and Transportation Management District (TMD):

- 1. Thresholds for development size in each category of Policy Area have been revised downward, so that a larger portion of new projects in each category will be required to contribute toward achieving the goals for each area. (See highlighted text, pages 20-21.)
- 2. Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) targets for new projects in each Policy Area or TMD may be set by the Director of the Department of Transportation at five percent above the NADMS goal for that area or district as a whole, to increase

Nancy Navarro, President, Montgomery Council February 13, 2019 Page 2

the likelihood the area-wide commuting goals will be met, even when significant existing development is already in place. (See highlighted text, pages 23 and 26.)

3. Parking management is identified as a priority strategy for new developments if they are not making adequate progress toward, or achieving, their target commuting goals. (See highlighted text, pages 25 and 27.)

As the Council conducts its review of Bill 36-18, I would appreciate consideration of the revised version of this bill. The recommended revisions – many of which are in response to input received from the civic and business communities – will enable a more robust and effective program. Al Roshdieh, Director, Montgomery County Department of Transportation (MCDOT), Chris Conklin, MCDOT Deputy Director for Transportation Policy, and other MCDOT staff will be available to discuss the bill and these revisions at the Council work sessions. In the interim, please direct any questions to Mr. Conklin at (240) 777-7198.

#### Attachment

cc: Al Roshdieh, Director, MCDOT
Casey Anderson, Chair, Montgomery County Planning Board
Chris Conklin, MCDOT
Gary Erenrich, MCDOT
Sandra Brecher, MCDOT

Bill No.	<u>36-18</u>
Concerning:	Transportation
	ment - Transportation
Demand	Management Plan -
Amendr	
Revised: Dec	cember 12, 2018 Draft No.2
introduced:	November 13, 2018
Expires:	May 13, 2020
Enacted:	
Executive: _	
Effective:	
Sunset Date:	None
Ch L	aws of Mont. Co.

# COUNTY COUNCIL FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND

Lead Sponsor: Council President at the Request of the County Executive

#### AN ACT to:

- (1) expand transportation demand management to reduce traffic congestion and automobile emissions, support multi-modalism and achievement of non-automobile travel goals, enhance the efficient use of transportation infrastructure, and promote the sustainability of existing and future development;
- (2) establish the requirements for a transportation demand management plan for development in certain areas of the County; and
- (3) update the law governing transportation management in the County.

#### By amending

Montgomery County Code

Chapter 42A, Ridesharing and Transportation Management

Sections 42A-21, 42A-22, 42A-23, 42A-24, 42A-25, 42A-26, 42A-27, 42A-28, 42A-29, and 42A-30

#### By adding

Montgomery County Code

Chapter 42A, Ridesharing and Transportation Management

Sections 42A-31 and 42A-32

The County Council for Montgomery County, Maryland approves the following Act:

I	Sec. 1. Sections 42A-21, 42A-22, 42A-23, 42A-24, 42A-25, 42A-26, 42A-
2	27, 42A-28, 42A-29, and 42A-30 are amended and Sections 42A-31 and 42A-32
3	are added as follows:
4	42A-21. Definitions.
5	In this Article, unless the context indicates otherwise:
6	Alternative work hours program means any system that shifts the workday of
7	an employee so that the workday starts or ends outside of a peak period,
8	including:
9	(1) compressed workweeks;
10	(2) staggered work hours involving a shift in the set work hours of
11	an employee at the workplace; or
12	(3) flexible work hours involving individually determined work
13	hours under guidelines established by the employer.
14	Bundling of parking means a requirement by the seller or lessor that a
15	prospective purchaser or tenant purchase or lease a minimum number of
16	parking spaces in the facility as a precondition to buying or leasing space or
17	renewing a lease in a commercial or residential building. Bundling of parking
18	does not include the provision of parking spaces as a component of a sale or
19	lease when voluntarily requested by a prospective purchaser or lessee.
20	Bundling of parking also does not include a parking space physically
21	integrated with an individual leasable or sales unit if the parking space is
22	dedicated to that unit and can be directly accessed through that unit, such that
23	only occupants of that unit are able to use the space or spaces.
24	Carpool means a motor vehicle occupied by 2 or more employees traveling
25	together.

Commute means a home-to-work or work-to-home trip. A commute may
have brief intervening stops, but the primary purpose must be travel between
work and home.
Date of final occupancy means the earlier of:
(1) the date on which 80 percent of a building or project has been
leased or sold; or
(2) two years after the first final use and occupancy certificate has
been issued.
Department means the Department of Transportation.
Director means the Director of the Department of Transportation or the
Director's designee.
District means a transportation management district created under this Article
Employee means a person hired by an employer, including a part-time or
seasonal worker or a contractor, reporting to or assigned to work on a regular
basis at a specific workplace controlled by that business or organization,
including a teleworker.
Employer means any [public or private] business or government entity,
including the County, employing 25 or more [employees and having a
permanent place of business] employees including contractors at assigned to
a worksite within [in] a district. [The maximum number of employees on the
largest shift working in a district determines the size of the employer.]
Employer does not include:
(1) a [contractor, business, or government entity with no permanent
place of business in a district] home based business;
(2) [a home-based business;
(3)] a business with no employees housed at that work site;
[(4) any business with no permanent workplace or location;] or

53	[(5)] (3) any government agency not required by law to follow
54	County regulations.
55	[Growth Policy means the most recently adopted Growth Policy under Section
56	33A-15.]
57	Non-Auto Driver Mode Share or NADMS means the percent of commuters
58	who travel by modes other than driving an automobile. NADMS includes
59	commuters who travel by transit, vanpool, biking, walking or connecting to
60	the workplace electronically. NADMS does not include carpool or vanpool
61	drivers, but it does include carpool and vanpool passengers.
62	NADMS Goal means the specific NADMS percentage goal for peak period
63	commuters in a District or aPolicy Area that has been established through a
64	Master Plan, through the Subdivision Staging Policy, or through Regulation.
65	Peak period means the hours of highest transportation use in a district each
66	workday, as defined in the resolution creating a district District as established
67	in the Subdivision Staging Policy, or established through a technical study.
68	Planning Board means the Montgomery County Planning Board of the
69	Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission.
70	Policy Area means a Transportation Policy Area adopted by the County
71	Council through the Subdivision Staging Policy.
72	Project-based TDM Plan means a TDM plan for a new development project.
73	Resident means an adult domiciled in the relevant area.
74	Single-occupancy vehicle means a motor vehicle occupied by one employee
75	for commuting purposes, other than a two-wheeled vehicle.
76	Subdivision Staging Policy means the most recent policy adopted under
77	Section 33A-15.
78	Telework means a work arrangement where a manager directs or permits an
79	employee to perform usual job duties away from the central workplace in

80	accordance with established performance expectations and agency-approved	
81	or agreed-upon terms.	
82	Traffic Mitigation Plan or TMP means a set of strategies designed to	
83	implement TDM at an existing commercial or residential building or by an	
84	employer in an existing building.	
85	Transportation demand management or TDM means any method of reducing	
86	demand for road capacity, especially during a peak period, including an	
87	alternative work hours program, carpools, vanpools, subsidized transit [pass]	
88	passes, preferential parking for carpools or vanpools, improved bicycle and	
89	pedestrian access and safety, public transportation, and [or peak period] a	
90	parking charge or other parking management strategies.	
91	Transportation Demand Management Plan or TDM Plan means a set of	
92	strategies designed to implement TDM for a new or existing building, a new	
93	or existing development project, or an employer.	
94	Transportation management organization means a public, nonprofit private,	
95	or public-private firm, corporation, or instrumentality created or contracted to	
96	manage or coordinate transportation demand management programs.	
97	Vanpool means a [van occupied by at least 8 employees traveling together]	
98	vehicle that has the capacity for 6 or more passengers in addition to the driver	
99	<u>if:</u>	
100	(1) passengers occupy 50% or more of the seats at any point during	
101	the trip; and	
102	(2) the vehicle is used to transport employees between their	
103	residences, designated locations, and their place of employment	
104	for 80% or more of the miles the vehicle is driven.	
105	Workplace means the place of employment, base of operations, or	
106	predominant location of an employee.	

## 42A-22. Findings and purposes.

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

- New economic development is important to stimulate the local (a) economy. Focusing new development in high transit-service areas is an important County land use and economic development objective.
  - Limited transportation infrastructure, traffic congestion, inadequate (b) access to transit, bicycle and pedestrian [access] facilities, and safety issues impede the County's land use and economic development objectives.
  - (c) Transportation demand management, in conjunction with adequate transportation facility review, planned capital improvement projects, and parking and traffic control measures, will:
    - help provide sufficient transportation capacity to achieve County (1) land use objectives and permit further economic development;
    - reduce the demand for road capacity, [and] promote [traffic] (2) safety for all users of transportation infrastructure, and improve access to transit, bicycle and pedestrian [access] facilities; and
    - help reduce vehicular emissions, energy consumption, and noise (3) levels.
  - Improved traffic levels and air quality, and a reduction in ambient noise (d) levels will help create attractive and convenient places to live, work, visit, and conduct business.
  - Transportation demand management (e) will equitably allocate responsibility for reducing single-occupancy vehicle trips among government, developers, employers, property owners, renters, and the public.
- (f) Transportation demand management should be consistent with any commuting goals set in the [Growth] Subdivision Staging Policy,

134		Master Plans, and Sector Plans. TDM should [and] foster coordinated
135		and comprehensive government, private industry, and public action to:
136		(1) <u>make efficient use of existing transportation infrastructure;</u>
137		(2) increase transportation capacity as measured by numbers of
138		people transported;
139		[(2)] (3) reduce existing and future levels of traffic congestion by
140		moving more people in fewer vehicles;
141		[(3)] (4) reduce air and noise pollution; and
142		[(4)] (5) promote traffic safety together with transit, [and]
143		pedestrian and bicycle safety and access for all users.
144	(g)	Where a NADMS Goal has been specifically established for a District
145		it must be achieved for that District. Where a Policy Area is part of a
146		District, the NADMS Goal established for the Policy Area must be
147		achieved.
148	<u>(h)</u>	Transportation demand management will substantially advance public
149		policy objectives. Adoption of this Article is in the best interest of the
150		public health, safety, and general welfare of the County.
151	42A-23. D	istricts; authority of the Department and Planning Board.
152	(a)	The County Council by resolution may create a transportation
153		management district [in] (TMD) in a policy area where the Subdivision
154		Staging Policy requires transportation review.). A district District may
55		be formed from one or more Subdivision Staging Policy areas Areas,
56		even if they are not contiguous. [:
57		(1) a Metro station policy area, which may include adjacent areas
58		served by the same transportation network; or
59		(2) an area where transportation review applies under the Growth
60		Policy.]

161	(b)	The Department may take actions necessary to achieve effective
162		transportation demand management in each district District, on its own
163		or by contract with any employer, transportation management
164		organization, or other party, including:
165		(1) regulating controlling the use of or limiting public parking, by
166		regulation adopted under method (2);
167		(2) <u>prohibiting bundling of parking in new developments;</u>
168		(3) monitoring and assessing traffic patterns and pedestrian access
169		and safety;
170		[(3)] (4) adopting traffic and parking control measures;
171		[(4)] (5) providing transit, shuttles, circulator services, or other
172		transportation services;
173		(6) implementing approved transportation-related capital projects;
174		[(5)] (7) promoting or implementing transit and ridesharing
175		incentives;
176		[(6)] (8) promoting regional cooperation between the County and
177		other government agencies;
178		[(7)] (9) creating cooperative County-private sector programs to
179		increase ridesharing and transit use; andor
180		[(8)] (10) conducting surveys, studies, and statistical [analysis]
181		analyses to determine the effectiveness of [traffic mitigation]
182		transportation demand management plans and employer and
183		building owner efforts.
184	(c)	In each transportation management district District, sole source
185		contracts may be signed with, or funds granted to, one or more
186		transportation management organizations to carry out transportation

187	demand management programs that the Department could otherwise
188	carry out, under Chapter 11B.

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

- (d) The Department and the Planning Board may, in accordance with this Article and other applicable law, jointly or separately impose transportation demand management measures as conditions on the Board's approval of development in any district District.
- (e) Each district District may have a Transportation Management District Advisory Committee if the Executive by regulation decides a Committee is necessary to carry out this Article or if the Council creates a Committee by resolution. The Executive or Council may designate any existing advisory body appointed by the Executive and confirmed by the Council to serve as a Transportation Management District Advisory Committee. The Executive must appoint, and the Council must confirm, members of any Advisory Committee. The County must not compensate members of an Advisory Committee for their services. Advisory Committee members, not otherwise public employees as defined in Chapter 19A, are not subject to the financial disclosure provisions of that Chapter.

# 42A-24. [Traffic mitigation plans] Transportation Demand Management Plans for Employers.

- Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plans for an Individual (a) Employer.
  - (1)The Director must require an employer subject to this Section to submit a TDM Plan meeting the requirements of this Section [If an employer is subject to this Section, and] if the Council by resolution or in the [Growth] Subdivision Staging Policy has approved the use of traffic mitigation plans or TDM Plans in a

214		give	on district[, the Director must notify the employer by letter
215		that	the employer must submit a traffic mitigation plan meeting
216		the 1	requirements of this Section].
217	[(b)]	<u>(2)</u>	Upon written request from the Director, an employer
218		with	in a district must provide the Director with the number of
219		full-	time and part-time employees working for that organization
220		at a	myby workplace within the districtin each Policy Area or
221		Dist	rict.
222	<u>(3)</u>	An e	employer [who employs 25 or more employees in a district
223		at a	ny time within one year before receiving notice under
224		subs	ection (a)] must submit a [traffic mitigation plan] TDM Plan
225		to th	e Director <u>if:</u>
226		( <u>A</u> )	the employer is in a Red Policy Area under the
227			Subdivision Staging Policy and has 25 or more employees
228			reporting to or assigned to that workplace;
229		<u>(B)</u>	the employer is in an Orange Policy Area under the
230			Subdivision Staging Policy and has 100 or more
231			employees reporting to or assigned to that workplace;
232		<u>(C)</u>	the employer is in a Yellow Policy Area under the
233			Subdivision Staging Policy and has 200 or more
234			employees reporting to or assigned to that workplace; or
235		(D)	the employer is in one of the following districts Districts
236			and has 25 or more employees reporting to or assigned to
237			a workplace:
238			Silver Spring TMD
239			Friendship Heights TMD
240			Bethesda TMD

241		North Bethesda TMD
242		Greater Shady Grove TMD
243		White Oak TMD.
244	[(c)	The [traffic mitigation plan should] TDM Plan must be
245		consistent with and contribute to the achievement of any
246		NADMS Goal or other commuting goals set in the [Growth]
247		Subdivision Staging Policy, Master Plans, Sector Plans, and any
248		individual project-based goals or interim goals established in the
249		regulations implementing this Article. The TDM Plan must
250		include strategies required by regulation and other strategies
251		selected by the employer from those permitted by regulation or
252		proposed by the employer and approved by the Director. A
253		[traffic mitigation plan] TDM Plan may include an alternative
254		work hours program, carpool or vanpool incentives, subsidized
255		transit passes, preferential parking for carpools and vanpools,
256		parking management strategies, peak period or single-occupancy
257		vehicle parking charges, improved transit, bicycle and pedestrian
258		access and safety, telework, and other transportation demand
259		management measures approved by the Director.
260	[(d)	Each employer must submit its [traffic mitigation plan]
261		TDM Plan within 90 days after receiving written notice from the
262		Director that it is required [under subsection (a)]. The Director
263		may extend an employer's time to file a [traffic mitigation plan]
264		TDM Plan for good cause.
265	[(e)] <u>(b)</u>	Consolidated Employer Transportation Demand Management
266		Plans.

267		(1)	An employer may submit a consolidated [traffic mitigation plan]	
268			TDM Plan with other employers in the same building or building	
269			complex. An owner of a nonresidential building in a	
270			district District may submit a consolidated [traffic mitigation	
271			plan] TDM Plan on behalf of one or more employers in the	
272			building.	
273		(2)	A consolidated plan must be designed so that the action it	
274			requires satisfies this Section for employers covered by the plan	
275			and complies with the regulations implementing this Section.	
276	[(f)]	(c)	Actions and assistance to be provided. The Director must:	
277		(1)	offer to help employers prepare TDM Plans;	
278		<u>(2)</u>	decide if each proposed plan meets the requirements of this	
279			Section; and	
280		(3)	help an employer revise a plan that the Director determines does	
281			not meet the requirements of this Section.	
282	<u>(d)</u>	Resu	bmission of TDM Plan. The Director may require an employer to	
283		resub	omit a plan that the Director finds inadequate to achieve any Non-	
284		Auto	Driver Mode Share goals NADMS Goals or other commuting	
285		goals	for that district. Once a plan has been approved, the Director must	
286		not r	require an employer to submit a revised plan that meets the	
287		requi	rements of this Section more than once every two years.	
288	<u>(e)</u>	<u>Annu</u>	al TDM Plan report. An employer must submit a report on	
289		strate	gies used to implement a TDM Plan, including progress achieved	
290		under	that plan, to the transportation management organization and the	
291		Director on a schedule established by the Director.		
292		[(1)	The Director may require an owner of a nonresidential building	
293			in a district to submit a traffic mitigation plan if:	

294			(A)	the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the
295				purpose of this Article because of the owner's control of
296				parking or common space or for similar reasons; and
297			(B)	the Director notifies the owner of the building under
298				subsection (a).]
299		[(2)	As sp	ecified in the notice, the owner's plan may cover all or some
300			empl	oyers in the building. A plan submitted under this
301			subse	ection may be in addition to one an individual employer
302			must	submit.]
303		[(3)	After	receiving notice under this Section, an owner must submit
304			a traf	fic mitigation plan that meets the requirements applicable
305			to an	employer.]
306	<b>[</b> (g)	(1)	The I	Director may require an owner of a residential building or
307			comp	lex with at least 100 dwelling units, including a common
308			owne	rship community as defined in Chapter 10B, in a district to
309			subm	it a traffic mitigation plan if:
310			(A)	the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the
311				purpose of this Article because of the owner's control of
312				parking or common space or for similar reasons; and
313			(B)	the Director notifies the owner of the building under
314				subsection (a).
315		(2)	After	receiving notice under this Section, an owner of a
316			reside	ential building must submit a traffic mitigation plan that
117			meets	the requirements applicable to an employer.]
18	[(h)	The I	Directo	r must offer to help employers and owners prepare traffic
19		mitig	ation p	lans.]
20	(ii)	The I	)irector	r must



321		(1) decide if each proposed plan meets the requirements of this
322		Section; and
323		(2) help the employer or owner revise a plan which does not meet
324		the requirements.]
325	<b>[</b> (j)	The Director may require an employer or owner to resubmit a plan that
326		is not consistent with any commuting goals set in the Growth Policy.
327		The Director must not require an employer to submit a plan that meets
328		the requirements of this Section more than once every 2 years. An
329		employer must submit a report on transportation management measures
330		used to implement a traffic mitigation plan to the transportation
331		management organization based on a schedule the Director sets.]
332	42A-	25. [Traffic mitigation agreements] <u>Transportation</u> <u>Demand</u>
333		Management Plans for Existing Buildings.
334	<b>[</b> (a)	Any proposed subdivision or optional method development in a district
335		must be subject to a traffic mitigation agreement if the Planning Board
336		and the Director jointly decide, under standards adopted by the Council
337		for the adequacy of public transportation, that more transportation
338		facilities or transportation demand management measures are necessary
339		to meet any commuting goals set in the Growth Policy.]
340	<b>[</b> (b)	A traffic mitigation agreement must specify transportation demand
341		management measures that the applicant or a responsible party must
342		carry out. The measures must be calculated to ensure that public
343		transportation will be adequate to meet commuting goals set in the
344		Annual Growth Policy.]
345	[(c)	A traffic mitigation agreement may require:
346		(1) naming a transportation coordinator;
347		(2) limits on parking spaces;

348		(3)	peak period or single-occupancy vehicle parking charges;
349		(4)	preferential parking for carpools and vanpools;
350		(5)	subsidies for employees not using single-occupancy vehicles;
351		(6)	financial or other participation in building or operating on- or off-
352			site transportation facilities or systems;
353		(7)	providing space on a periodic basis for marketing and
354			promotional activities of the district;
355		(8)	designating permanent areas in prominent locations to display
356			information on commuting options; or
357		(9)	other transportation demand management measures.]
358	[(d)	A tra	ffic mitigation agreement must be:
359		(1)	agreed to by the applicant, the Department, and the Planning
360			Board;
361		(2)	made an express condition of any approval for subdivision under
362			Chapter 50 or optional method development under Chapter 59;
363		(3)	subject to all other review and approval requirements of Chapter
364			50 and Chapter 59; and
365		(4)	recorded in the County's land records.]
366	[(e)	A tra	ffic mitigation agreement may:
367		(1)	require adequate financial security, including bonds, letters of
368			credit, or similar guarantees;
369		(2)	bind future tenants of the development; and
370		(3)	specify liquidated damages, specific performance, or other
371			contractual remedies, as appropriate.]
372	<b>(</b> f)	The 1	Department must enforce the terms of each traffic mitigation
373		agree	ment. This does not limit the Planning Board's authority to revoke

374		or ot	erwise enforce any approvals for subdivision under Chapter 50 or			
375		optio	optional method development under Chapter 59.]			
376	<u>(a)</u>	Tran	portation Demand Management (TDM) Plans for Existing Non-			
377		resid	ential Buildings.			
378		<u>(1)</u>	The Director may require an owner of a nonresidential building			
379			in a district District to submit a TDM Plan if:			
380			(A) the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the			
381			purpose of this Article; and			
382			(B) the building is not subject to either a traffic mitigation			
383			agreement currently in effect or a Project-based TDM Plan			
384			under Section 42A-26.			
385		<u>(2)</u>	If an existing non-residential building is subject to this Section,			
386			the Director must notify the building owner that a TDM plan			
387			meeting the requirements of this Section must be submitted. As			
388			specified in the notice, the owner's plan may cover all or some			
389			employers in the building. A plan submitted under this			
390			subsection may be in addition to one an individual employer			
391			must submit.			
392		<u>(3)</u>	After receiving notice under this Section, an owner must submit			
393			a TDM Plan meeting the requirements established in the			
394			Executive Regulations for approval by the Director.			
395	<u>(b)</u>	Tran	portation Demand Management (TDM) Plans for Existing Multi-			
396		<u>Unit</u>	Residential Buildings.			
397		(1)	The Director may require an owner of a residential building or			
398			complex with at least 100 dwelling units in a district District,			
399			including a common ownership community as defined in			
400			Chapter 10B, to submit a TDM Plan if:			

401		(A) the Director finds that a plan is necessary to achieve the
402		purpose of this Article; and
403		(B) the building is not subject to either a traffic mitigation
404		agreement currently in effect or to a Project-based TDM
405		Plan under Section 42A-26.
406		(2) If an existing multi-unit residential building is subject to this
407		Section, the Director must notify the building owner(s) that a
408		TDM Plan meeting the requirements of this Section must be
409		submitted.
410		(3) After receiving notice under this Section, the owner(s) must
411		submit a TDM Plan that meets the requirements established in
412		the Executive Regulations for approval by the Director.
413	(c)	Actions and assistance to be provided. The Director must:
414		(1) offer to help building owners prepare TDM Plans;
415		(2) decide if each proposed plan meets the requirements of this
416		Section; and
417		(3) help the building owner(s) revise a plan which does not meet the
418		requirements.
419	<u>(d)</u>	Resubmission of TDM Plan. The Director may require a building
420		owner to resubmit a plan that the Director finds inadequate to achieve
421		any Non-Auto Driver Mode Share goals NADMS Goal or other
422		commuting goals for that district. Once a plan has been approved, the
423		Director must not require a building owner to submit a revised plan that
424		meets the requirements of this Section more than once every two years.
425	<u>(e)</u>	Annual TDM Plan report. A building owner must submit a report on
426		strategies used to implement a TDM Plan, and progress on achievement

427		of goals under that plan, to the transportation management organization
428		and the Department based on a schedule established by the Director.
429	42A-26. [A	Annual survey] <u>Transportation</u> <u>Demand</u> <u>Management Plans for New</u>
430		Development Projects.
431	[(a)	The Director, after consulting the appropriate Advisory Committee,
432		must schedule an annual commuter survey, unless the Director
433		determines that a less frequent plan is appropriate.]
434	[(b)	The Director, after consulting the appropriate Advisory Committee,
435		must prepare a survey that generates information to:
436		(1) create an accurate data base of employee commuting patterns in
437		the district; and
438		(2) monitor progress toward reaching any commuting goals set in the
439		Growth Policy.]
440	[(c)	The Department must distribute the survey to employers based on a
441		schedule the Director sets. Each notified employer must distribute,
442		collect, and return the completed surveys to the transportation
443		management organization within 45 days after receiving the surveys.]
444	[(d)	An employer must make a good faith effort to generate survey
445		responses from employees with the objective of achieving at least an
446		80 percent compliance rate.]
447	<u>(a)</u>	Applicability. This Section applies to any owner or applicant for a new
448		development or construction project that submits an application for a
449		proposed subdivision or optional method development, site plan,
450		conditional use or building permit for a project that is of the sizes
451		referenced in a district, but excluding subsection (b) below. This
452		Section does not apply to any project consisting solely of single family
153		detached housing or which consists solely of renovations to, or a

454		change in use of, an existing building or buildings unless the change in
455		use causes the project to exceed the sizes referenced in subsection (b
456		below. All such applicants subject to this Section must obtain approva
457		from the Department for a Project-based Transportation Demand
458		Management (TDM) Plan. This approval must be obtained prior to
459		Planning Board approval the issuance of the application, or prior to any
460		building permit by the Department of Permitting Services approval for
461		projects not requiring Planning Board action. Projects subject to this
462		Section include developments:
463		(1) in a Red, Orange or Yellow Subdivision Staging Policy
464		Area Areas and larger than the minimum sizes shown in
465		subsection (b);
466		(2) that do not have a fully-executed traffic mitigation agreement in
467		effect; and
468		(3) where the Department decides, under standards adopted by the
469		Council for the adequacy of transportation, including Non-Auto
470		Driver Mode Share goals NADMS Goals and other commuting
471		goals adopted in Master Plans, Sector Plans and, the Subdivision
472		Staging Policy, or through an executive regulation, that more
473		transportation facilities or transportation demand management
474		measures are necessary to meet the County's commuting goals.
475	(b)	Levels of Project-based TDM Plans. An owner or applicant for a new
476		development or construction project may be required to submit a Level
477		1 TDM Basic Plan, a Level 2 TDM Action Plan, or a Level 3 TDM
478		Results Plan based on the size and location of the projectproject's
479		development as follows:

480	(1)	An o	wner or applicant for a project located in a Red Policy Area
481		unde	r the Subdivision Staging Policy must:
482		( <u>A</u> )	submit a Level 1 TDM Basic Plan for a project with at
483			leastup to 25,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal
484			to 100,000 gross square feet; and
485		(B)	submit a Level 3 TDM Results Plan for a project with
486			more than 10025,000 gross square feet;
487	(2)	An o	wner or applicant for a project located in an Orange Policy
488		Area	under the Subdivision Staging Policy must:
489		(A)	submit a Level 1 TDM Basic Plan for a project with at
490			least 25,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
491			75,000 gross square feet;
492		(B)	submit a Level 2 TDM Action Plan for a project with more
493			than 75,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
494			150,000 gross square feet; and
495		(C)	submit a Level 3 TDM Results Plan for a project with
496			more than 150,000 gross square feet;
497	(3)	An o	wner or applicant for a project located in a Yellow Policy
498		Area	under the Subdivision Staging Policy must:
499		(A)	submit a Level 1 TDM Basic Plan for a project with at
500			least 50,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
501			100,000 gross square feet;
502		(B)	submit a Level 2 TDM Action Plan for a project with more
503			than 100,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
504			200,000 gross square feet; and
505		<u>(C)</u>	submit a Level 3 TDM Results Plan for a project with
506			more than 200,000 gross square feet;

507		(3) An owner or applicant for a project located in a Yellow Policy
508		Area under the Subdivision Staging Policy must:
509		(A) submit a Level 1 TDM Basic Plan for a project with at
510		least 75,000 gross square feet, but less than or equal to
511		150,000 gross square feet; and
512		(B) submit a Level 2 TDM Action Plan for a project with more
513		than 150,000 gross square feet.
514		(4) If an adopted Master Plan or Sector Plan requires a higher Level
515		of Project-based TDM Plan, those Master Plan or Sector Plan
516		requirements override those described in paragraphs (1), (2), or
517		<u>(3).</u>
518		(5) An owner or applicant for a project with a gross square feet size
519		disproportionate to its impact on traffic (e.g., large floor area
520		warehouses with lower impacts; small floor area food or
521		beverage establishments with higher impacts) may be required to
522		adhere to a Project-based TDM Plan Level that is either lower or
523		higher than otherwise required by its size and location, in
524		accordance with the development approval and consistent with
525		the Executive Regulation implementing this Article.
526	<u>(c)</u>	Components of Project-based TDM Plans. The components of each
527		Project-based TDM Plan Level are described in detail in the Executive
528		Regulation adopted to implement these provisions. Each plan must
529		include the components listed below and in the Executive Regulation.
530		The plan must be submitted by the owner or applicant and approved by
531		the Department. Any owner or applicant may choose to comply with
532		the requirements for a higher Level of Project-based TDM Plan.

533	<u>(1)</u>	Leve	el One: A Project-based TDM Basic Plan is not required to
534		inclu	de specific project-based strategies other than providing
535		infor	mation, but must implement County-led strategies at the
536		Proje	ect and must include:
537		(A)	Appointment of a Transportation Coordinator and
538			Commitment to Cooperate with the Department's
539			Programs. Each owner of a project must designate an
540			individual responsible to assist and cooperate with the
541			Department's efforts to achieve the Non-Auto Driver
542			Mode Share goals NADMS Goals and other traffic
543			mitigation and commuting goals established for that area.
544			This assistance must include distribution of information on
545			commuting options to the on-site population; coordinating
546			with the Department to conduct on-site commuting-related
547			outreach events; ensuring participation in commuter
548			surveys by the on-site population; attending occasional
549			training sessions for Transportation Coordinators; and
550			other duties included in the Executive Regulation.
551		(B)	Notification. Each owner of a project is required to notify
552			the Department in writing within 30 days of receipt of final
553			Use and Occupancy certificate from the Department of
554			Permitting Services of the designated Coordinator's
555			contact information; and within 30 days of any subsequent
556			change in that designation or contact information.
557		<u>(C)</u>	Access to the Project. Each owner must provide space on-
558			site by prior arrangement with the Department to allow the
559			Department to promote TDM, including participation in

560			
561			

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

commuter surveys. Such space need not be exclusively for this purpose but must be suitable for this purpose, as determined by the Department.

(D) TDM Information. Displays of TDM-related information
must be placed in a location visible to employees,
residents and other project users.

(2)Level Two: A Project-based TDM Action Plan requires a commitment by the owner or applicant to specific actions to help the County achieve district-wideNADMS Goals or other commuting goals established in an executive regulation. The plan must include project-based strategies and demonstrate over time that the adopted strategies are contributing toward achievement of the district's commuting goals, in compliance with the Executive Regulations. executive regulation. A project must be considered to be contributing toward achievement of the district's commuting goals if the biannual surveys of building occupants demonstrate increased on-site Non-Auto Driver Mode Share, or a measurable improvement in an alternative Department-approved metric, if applicable, in proportion to the level necessary to achieve the goalfive percent NADMS above the NADMS Goal by the date established in the project's TDM plan. Once the NADMS Goal or other commuting goals have been achieved, the owner must maintain the level necessary to continue achieving the goal. A Project-based TDM Action Plan must include the Project-based TDM Basic Plan components and the following:

586	(A)	Selection of Strategies. The owner or applicant must
587		propose a Project-based TDM Plan that includes required
588		strategies and selected optional strategies from the
589		"Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" identified in the
590		Executive Regulation. Additional strategies may be
591		proposed by the owner or applicant and may be included
592		in the Project-based TDM Plan if approved by the
593		Department.
594	<u>(B)</u>	Commitment to Fund and Implement the Plan. The owner
595		or applicant must commit to fund and implement the
596		Project-based TDM Plan at an adequate level to contribute
597		toward achievement of the district's commuting goals.
598	(C)	Self-Monitoring. The owner or applicant must conduct
599		self-monitoring, consistent with Department
600		requirements, to determine if the Project-based TDM Plan
601		is contributing toward achievement of the district's
602		goals.commuting goals. This self-monitoring must be
603		conducted in addition to any monitoring conducted by the
604		Department.
605	(D)	Biennial Report. Progress reports must be provided to the
606		County in alternating years, in a format consistent with
607		Department requirements.
608	<u>(E)</u>	<u>Addition and/or Substitution of Strategies</u> . If the strategies
609		initially selected from the "Sample Menu of TDM
610		Strategies" by the owner or applicant do not result in the
611		plan contributing toward achievement of district goals by
612		four years after Date of Final Occupancy, the Department

613

614

may require revisions in the project's plan using the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" or other strategies proposed by the owner or applicant. The Department must require that the owner or applicant implement parking management strategies for projects that fail to demonstrate progress toward attaining the commuting goals. Parking management strategies may include limiting the parking available for use by employees commuting during peak periods. The owner or applicant must agree to implement these revised strategies if required by the Department at a level consistent with the owner's commitment to fund and implement the plan. This process may be repeated until the project demonstrates it is contributing toward achievement of district goals, consistent with the Executive Regulations District commuting goals, consistent with the executive regulationr. Once the NADMS Goal or other commuting goals have been achieved, the owner must maintain the level necessary to continue achieving the goal.

(F) Additional Funding Commitment. If the project does not contribute toward achievement of district the commuting goals by six years after Date of Final Occupancy, the Department may require increased funding by the owner for existing or new TDM strategies to be implemented at the project. The owner must commit additional funds to supplement on-site strategies if required by the

	640		
	641		
	641 642		
	643		
	643 644		
	645		
	646		
	647		
	648		
	649		
	650		
-	651 652		
	653		
	654		
-	655		
i	656		
-	657		
	658		
	659		
***************************************	660		
	661		
-	662		
-	663		
	664		

666

Department. The amount of the additional funding must be as established in the Executive Regulation executive regulation.

- (G) Rewards Performance Incentives. The owner may be eligible for annual rewardsperformance incentives established by the Department for continued contribution multiple toward achievement years over of district commuting goals, including reductions in TDM fees or other financial benefits, as established in the Executive Regulation executive regulation.
- (3) Level Three: A Project-based TDM Results Plan requires a commitment by the owner or applicant to achieve certain Non-Auto Driver Mode Share NADMS Goals and related commuting goals at that project. The plan must include project-based strategies and demonstrate that the plan is achieving the goals established for the project. Those goals The project plan may be equalestablish a project NADMS Goal that is up to, five-percent higher or five percent lower than the district's goalsNADMS Goals based on project-specific parameters, consistent with the Executive Regulation, executive regulation. When approving the Project-Based TDM Results Plan, the Director must make a determination that the commuting goals for the District or Policy Area will be attained with the established project NADMS Goal. The plan must be submitted by the owner or applicant and approved by the Department. A Project-based TDM Results Plan must include the Project-based TDM Action Plan components and the following:

667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	

- (A) Independent Monitoring. Monitoring by a consultant approved by the Department, to determine whether the project is meeting its goals. This monitoring must be done on a regular basis consistent with the Executive Regulations.
- (B) Addition and/or Substitution of Strategies. If the strategies initially selected by the owner or applicant do not result in the project achieving its goals by six years after Date of Final Occupancy, the Department may require revisions in the project's plan using the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" or other strategies proposed by the owner or applicant. The Department must require that the owner or applicant implement parking management strategies for a project that fails to achieve its goals. Parking management strategies may include limiting the parking available for use by employees commuting during peak periods. The owner or applicant must agree to implement these revised strategies if required by the Department at a level consistent with the owner's commitment to fund and implement the plan. This process may be repeated until the project demonstrates it is achieving its goals, in compliance with the Executive Regulationsexecutive regulation.
- (C) Additional Funding Commitment. If the strategies selected by the owner or applicant do not result in achievement of the project goals by six years after Date of Final Occupancy, the Department may require increased

694				funding by the owner for existing or new TDM strategies
695				to be implemented at the project. Additional increases in
696				funding may be required if the goals have still not been
697				achieved by eight years after Date of Final Occupancy.
698				The owner must commit additional funds to supplement
699				on-site strategies if required by the Department. The
700				amount of the additional funding must be as established in
701				the Executive Regulation executive regulation.
702			(D)	Rewards Performance Incentives. The owner may be
703				eligible for annual rewardsperformance incentives
704				established by the Department for continued achievement
705				of project goals over multiple years, including reductions
706				in TDM fees or other financial benefits, as established by
707				the Executive Regulation executive regulation.
708	<u>(d)</u>	Proc	ess. A	Project-based TDM Plan must be:
709		(1)	propo	osed by the owner or applicant and approved by the
710			Depa	rtment;
711		(2)	made	an express condition of any approval for:
712			<u>(A)</u>	subdivision or another plan approval under Chapter 50;
713			(B)	site plan or another plan approval under Chapter 59; or
714			<u>(C)</u>	building permit for a recorded lot;
715		<u>(3)</u>	subje	ct to all other review and approval requirements of Chapter
716			<u>50</u> an	d Chapter 59, with approval of the Department required for
717			any r	evisions to an approved TDM Program; and
718		<u>(4)</u>	recor	ded in the County's land records.

719		A Project-based TDM Plan must be required for all such approvals
720		except where equivalent provisions of a fully-executed traffic
721		mitigation agreement for the project are in effect in perpetuity.
722	<u>(e)</u>	Enforcement. The Director must enforce the terms of each Project-
723		based TDM Plan. This does not limit the Planning Board's authority to
724		revoke or otherwise enforce any approvals under Chapter 50 or Chapter
725		59. Where a Project based TDM Plan is a condition of subdivision.
726		optional method, site plan, or conditional use, the Planning Board must
727		confirm that TDM Plan has been approved by the Director before
728		issuing final approval. Where a Project-based TDM Plan is a condition
729		of building permit approval, the Department of Permitting Services
730		must confirm that the TDM Plan has been approved by the Director
731		prior to issuing a building permit.
732	42A-27. [H	Executive report] Traffic Mitigation Agreements.
733	[(a)	By December 1 of each even-numbered year, the Director must submit
734		to the appropriate Advisory Committee and the Planning Board a report
735		on transportation demand management in each district. The report
736		should include:
737		(1) employee commuting patterns by employer;
738		(2) auto occupancy rates by employer;
739		(3) level of service measurements for each intersection in the policy
740		area and selected critical intersections outside the area;
741		(4) parking supply and demand;
742		(5) status of road or intersection improvements, signal automation,
743		improved bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, and other
744		traffic modifications in or near the policy area:

(6)

745

transit use and availability;

746		(/) carpool and vanpool use; and
747		(8) the source and use of any funds received under this Article.]
748	[(b)	By March 1 of each odd-numbered year, the Executive must forward
749		each report to the Council. The Executive must note any area of
750		disagreement between the Director and an Advisory Committee.]
751	[(c)	If any commuting goals set in the Growth Policy are not met 4 years
752		after a district is created, the Director must recommend corrective
753		action to the Executive. This action may include mandatory mitigation
754		measures. If the Executive agrees that such action is necessary, the
755		Executive should propose appropriate legislation or adopt appropriate
756		regulations as authorized by law.]
757	<u>Enfo</u> r	recement. The Department must enforce the terms of each traffic
758	mitig	ation agreement. This does not limit the Planning Board's authority to
759	revok	te or otherwise enforce any approvals for subdivision under Chapter 50
760	<u>or op</u>	tional method development under Chapter 59.
761	42A-28. [Re	egulations] Commuter survey and related data collection.
762	[The	Executive may adopt regulations under method (2) to implement this
763	Artic	e.]
764	<u>(a)</u>	The Director, after consulting the appropriate Advisory Committee,
765		must conduct a commuter survey, or obtain through other available
766		mechanisms, data on commuting by employees and residents within a
767		defined area. The data must be obtained on a schedule determined by
768		the Director.
769	<u>(b)</u>	The Director, in consultation with the appropriate Advisory Committee,
770		must prepare a survey or other data collection mechanism as necessary
771		to generate information to:

772		(1) create an accurate data base of employee and resident commuting
773		patterns in the district; and
774		(2) monitor progress toward reaching any commuting goals set in the
775		Subdivision Staging Policy, Master Plans or Sector Plans, as
776		implemented by the Department through Executive Regulations
777		or other adopted policies and procedures.
778	(c)	The Department must distribute the survey to employers; building
779		owners or managers; tenants, condominium and homeowners
780		associations; Transportation Coordinators, and others required to
781		conduct the survey or to participate in other ways in the data collection
782		process, based on a schedule the Director sets. The Department may
783		also collect commuting data through other available mechanisms in
784		addition to or in place of the commuter survey.
785	(d)	Each notified employer, building owner or manager, Transportation
786		Coordinator or other entity must distribute, collect, and return the
787		completed surveys, or otherwise provide the required data through
788		other Department-approved mechanisms. Data collected must be
789		provided to the transportation management organization and the
790		Department within the time period established by the Department.
791	<u>(e)</u>	Any entity required to participate in the commuting survey, or to
792		participate in data collection through another mechanism, must make a
793		good faith effort to generate survey responses or other data from their
794		target population with the objective of achieving at least a 60 percent
795		compliance rate.
796	42A-29.	[Transportation Management Fee] <u>Executive</u> report on
797	TMDsTra	nsportation Demand Management.
798	[(a)	Authority.

	(1) The Council may by resolution adopted under Section 2-57A set
	the transportation management fee that the Department must
	annually charge, under the Alternative Review Procedures in the
	Growth Policy, an applicant for subdivision or optional method
	development approval in a district and each successor in interest.
	(2) If the resolution creating a district authorizes the Department to
	charge a transportation management fee to any of the following
	persons, the Council may, by resolution adopted under Section
	2-57A, set the fee that the Department must charge:
	(A) an applicant for subdivision or optional method
	development in the district who is not subject to a
	transportation management fee under the Alternative
	Review Procedures in the Growth Policy and each
	successor in interest; and
	(B) an owner of existing commercial and multi-unit residential
	property in the district.]
[(b)	Use of revenue. The revenue generated by a transportation
	management fee must be used in the district in which the development
	or property subject to the fee is located to cover the cost of:
	(1) administering the district, including review and monitoring of
	traffic mitigation plans under Section 42A-24 and traffic
	mitigation agreements under Section 42A-25; and
	(2) any program implemented under Section 42A-23(b), including
	any vehicle or other equipment necessary to carry out the
	program.]
[(c)	Rate. The rate of a transportation management fee must be set to
	produce not more than an amount of revenue substantially equal to the:

826		(1) portion of the cost of administering the district, including the
827		review and monitoring of traffic mitigation plans under Section
828		42A-24 and traffic mitigation agreements under Section 42A-25,
829		reasonably attributable to the transportation effects of the
830		development or property subject to the fee; and
831		(2) portion of the cost of any program implemented under Section
832		42A-23(b), including any vehicle or other equipment necessary
833		to carry out the program, reasonably attributable to the
834		transportation effects of the development or property subject to
835		the fee.]
836	[(d)	Method. A transportation management fee may be assessed on:
837		(1) the gross floor area, the maximum or actual number of
838		employees, or the average number of customers, visitors, or
839		patients, in a nonresidential building;
840		(2) the number of dwelling units, or the gross floor area, in a
841		residential building;
842		(3) the number of parking spaces associated with a building; or
843		(4) any other measurement reasonably related to transportation use
844		by occupants of, employees located in, or visitors to a particular
845		development or property.]
846	[(e)	Variation. The transportation management fee and the basis on which
847		it is assessed may vary from one district to another and one building
848		category or land use category to another.]
849	<u>(a)</u>	By December 1 of each even-numbered year, the Director must submit
350		to the appropriate Advisory Committee and the Planning Board a report
351		on transportation demand management in each operating district. The

852		report should include the following information to the extent feasible
853		within the constraints of available resources:
854		(1) employee commuting patterns by employer, building or project;
855		residential commuting patterns by building or project; other
856		commuting or travel patterns as appropriate;
857		(2) auto occupancy rates by employer, residential unit or other
858		appropriate measures;
859		(3) level of service measurements for each major intersection in the
860		policy area and selected critical intersections outside the area;
861		<u>(4(3)</u>
862		(3) parking supply and demand;
863		(5) status of road or intersection improvements, signal automation,
864		bicycle and pedestrian access and safety, and other traffic
865		modifications in or near the district;
866		<u>(6(5)</u>
867		(4) transit use and availability;
868		(75) carpool and vanpool use;
869		(86) bicycle and bikeshare use;
870		(97) use of other transportation modes relevant to analyzing
871		achievement of commuting goals; and
872		(108) the source and use of any funds received under this Article.
873	<u>(b)</u>	By March 1 of each odd-numbered year, the Executive must forward
874		each reportrequired reports to the Council. The Executive must note
875		any area of disagreement between the Director and an Advisory
876		Committee Committees.
877	<u>(c)</u>	If any commuting goals set in the Subdivision Staging Policy are not
878		met eight years after a district is created by 2030 or by June 30, 2027 the

dates established by master plans, whichever is later, the Director must recommend corrective action to the Executive. This action may include additional mitigation measures. If the Executive agrees that such action is necessary, the Executive should propose appropriate legislation or adopt appropriate regulations as authorized by law.

#### 42A-30. [Enforcement] Regulations.

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

[The Department must enforce this Article. An employer that does not submit a traffic mitigation plan or provide survey data within 30 days after a second notice has committed a class C violation. An owner who does not submit a traffic mitigation plan within 30 days after a second notice has committed a class C violation. A party to a traffic mitigation agreement under Section 42A-26 who does not comply with the agreement within 30 days after notice has committed a class A violation.]

The Executive must adopt regulations under method (2) to implement this Article. The regulations may implement the requirements of this Article in phases.

# 42A-31. Transportation Demand Management Fee.

## (a) Authority.

- (1) The Council may, by resolution adopted under Section 2-57A, set the transportation demand management fee that the Department must annually charge an applicant, and each successor in interest, for subdivision, optional method development approval, or a building permit.
- (2) The Department is authorized to charge a transportation demand management fee adopted by the Council to:
  - (A) an applicant for subdivision or optional method approval, site plan approval or a building permit in a district District; and

arra

906			(B) an owner of existing commercial, industrial or multi-unit
907			residential developed property in the district District,
908			including a property where the principal use is a
909			commercial parking facility.
910	<u>(b)</u>	Use	of revenue. The revenue generated by a transportation demand
911		mana	agement fee must be used in the transportation management
912		distri	etDistrict in which the development or property subject to the fee
913		is loc	cated to cover the cost of:
914		(1)	administering the district District and TDM strategies, and
915			coordinating with projects and occupants (including employees
916			and residents) within that district District or Policy Area,
917			including review and monitoring of TDM Plans; and
918		<u>(2)</u>	any program implemented under Section 42A-23(b), including
919			any vehicle or other equipment necessary to carry out the
920			program.
921	(c)	Rate.	The rate of a transportation demand management fee must be set
922		to pro	oduce not more than an amount of revenue substantially equal to
923		the:	
924		(1)	portion of the cost of administering TDM in the district District,
925			including the review and monitoring of TDM Plans, reasonably
926			attributable to the transportation effects of the development
927			project or property subject to the fee; and
928		<u>(2)</u>	portion of the cost of any program implemented under Section
929			42A-23(b), including any vehicle or other equipment necessary
930			to carry out the program, reasonably attributable to the
931			transportation effects of the development project or property
932			subject to the fee.

933	<u>(d)</u>	Method. A transportation demand management fee may be assessed
934		<u>on:</u>
935		(1) the gross square feet, the gross floor area, the maximum or actual
936		number of employees, or the average number of customers,
937		visitors, or patients, in a nonresidential building;
938		(2) the number of dwelling units, the gross square feet or the gross
939		floor area, in a residential building;
940		(3) the number of parking spaces associated with a building; or
941		(4) any other measurement reasonably related to transportation use
942		by occupants of, employees located in, or visitors to a particular
943		development or property, including property where the principal
944		use is as a commercial parking facility.
945	<u>(e)</u>	Variation. The transportation demand management fee and the basis
946		on which it is assessed may vary within each district District, between
947		one district and another, and from one building category or land
948		use category to another.
949	42A-32. E1	nforcement.
950	<u>(a)</u>	The Department must enforce this Article. An employer, owner,
951		building or project manager or other responsible party subject to
952		Section 42A-24 or 42A-25 that does not submit a TDM Plan or required
953		report, comply with required provisions of a plan, or provide survey
954		data within 30 days after a second notice has committed a class C
955		violation.
956	<u>(b)</u>	A party to a Project-based Transportation Demand Management Plan
957		under Section 42A-26 who does not comply with the approved plan
58		within 30 days after notice of noncompliance has committed a class A
59		violation.

960	<u>(c)</u>	Any party required tothat does not submit required reports on numbers		
961		of employees, transportation demand management plans and strategies,		
962		Non-Auto Driver Mode Share, progress toward goals, survey results or		
963		other TDM-related provisions or measurements on a timely basis has		
964		committed a class C violation.		
965	<u>(d)</u>	Any party who falsifies any required data or reports has committed a		
966		class A violation.		
967	Sec.	2. Transition.		
968	(a)	Existing agreements. All traffic mitigation agreements executed under		
969		this Chapter before this Act takes effect that have not expired or		
970		terminated, remain in effect.		
971	(b)	New building or project approvals. No traffic mitigation agreement		
972		must be required for any new building or development project approved		
973		after this Act takes effect.		
974	(c)	Projects with prior approvals. Any building or development project		
975		with an existing subdivision or optional method approval when this Act		
976		takes effect where a traffic mitigation agreement was a condition of that		
977		approval, may opt to be considered for re-approval of their application		
978		under the amendments in Section 1 if:		
979		(1) a traffic mitigation agreement has not yet been fully executed;		
980		(2) the building or project approved is larger than the minimum sizes		
981		designated for each Subdivision Staging Policy Area group in		
982		Section 42A-26; and		
983		(3) construction has not begun.		
984				

Hans D. RiemerNancy Navarro, President, County Council	Date
Approved:	
Isiah LeggettMarc Elrich, County Executive	Date
This is a correct copy of Council action.	
Megan Davey Limarzi, Esq., Clerk of the Council	Date

#### DRAFT

Montgomery County Regulation on: Transportation Demand Management Department of Transportation

Issued by: County Executive Regulation No. 10 – 18

Authority:	Montgomery County Code, 2018, Chapter 42A, Articles I and II (as revised 2018	8)
	Council Review: Method (2) under Code Section	
	Register Vol, Issue	
	Effective Date:	
	Comment Deadline:	

Summary: The proposed regulation implements the County's Transportation Demand Management provisions of Chapter 42A, Article II of the County Code. The Regulation establishes standards on how the Department will work toward achievement of the Non-Auto Driver Mode Share goals established for various portions of the County; the Transportation Demand Management Plan requirements for employers and existing buildings in Transportation Management Districts; and the Transportation Demand Management Plan requirements for new development projects in those districts, as determined by the project size and location relative to the County's designated Subdivision Staging Policy Areas.

Address for comments:

Montgomery County Department of Transportation

Director's Office

Executive Office Building 101 Monroe Street, 10th Floor

Rockville, MD 20850

Staff contact:

Sandra L. Brecher, Chief, Commuter Services Section

(240) 777-8383

**Backgroundd:** The Montgomery County Council has adopted an approach to managing growth in the County known as the Subdivision Staging Policy (SSP). Under this policy, the County has been divides the County into regions based upon the existing or planned level of transportation infrastructure and the resulting transportation capacity of each area, and any future development, to accommodate traffic through non-auto-based alternatives. Chapter 42A – Article II Transportation Demand Management was amended by Bill 36-18 adopted by County Council on . The amended Article uses the color-coded Policy Areas and Transportation Management Districts) as a basis for actions designed to achieve commuting goals for each of these areas.

Authority: Pursuant to Chapter 42A-Article II of the Montgomery County Code, the County Executive hereby promulgates this Executive Regulation for the purpose of implementing Transportation Demand Management (TDM) in order to achieve the commuting goals established for each Policy Area and Transportation Management District ("district" or TMD) in the County. The County Department of Transportation (the Department or MCDOT) is the administrative division lead department of the County primarily responsible for implementation of TDM in the County.

The SSP uses a color-coded system, with Red Areas being those with the highest potential for non-auto travel and thus the highest potential for urban development; Orange Areas surround those urban activity centers and are still planned for significant reliance on non-auto travel; Yellow Areas are planned for significantly lower, suburban densities with more expectation of reliance on auto travel; and Green Areas are planned to continue as rural portions of the County, including the Agricultural Reserve, and are designated for very limited new development at low densities. Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) goals and related Transportation Demand Management (TDM) goals have been established for many of these areas, except for the Green Policy Areas. In addition, NADMS goals have been established for Transportation Management Districts (TMDs). Implementation of effective TDM strategies for both existing and new developments, and for employers and their employees, will be a key determinant of whether the transportation and development goals established for each of these areas can be achieved.

To incorporate this revised approach to evaluating and monitoring traffic impacts into the County's TDM policies, and to streamline the process for ensuring new projects adopt strategies to achieve the goals for each of the SSP Areas, revisions are proposed to Chapter 42A, Article II. Transportation Demand Management. Accompanying those proposed revisions is this proposed Executive Regulation, intended to provide more specificity and guidance for implementation of Chapter 42A, Article II.

**Definitions**: The terms used are as defined in Chapter 42 of the Montgomery County Code.

### I. Commuting Goals

A. <u>Establishment of Overall Commuting Goals for Geographic Areas</u>. Commuting goals for subareas within the County are based upon analyses conducted during master planning processes, which determine the amount and type of new development

permitted over the planning period, traffic generation, transportation infrastructure to be provided, and the amount of non-auto commuting required to limit traffic congestion and produce acceptable traffic flows.

Commuting goals are usually primarily expressed as a percent of Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS), but can also include other measures such as percent of transit use, and average auto-occupancy rates, and other measures, all of which are typically calculated based on conditions during the peak period or peak hour. Commuting goals may be established for employees commuting into a given Policy Area or TMD; for residents living in that area who are commuting to jobs elsewhere; or for both employees and residents.

Commuting goals for <u>Policy Areas and tTransportation mManagement dDistricts</u> (<u>TMDs</u>), and those adopted as part of the County's Master Plans and Sector Plans, are <u>usually</u> included in the <u>Subdivision Staging Policy</u> (SSP) <u>adopted by County Council every four years</u>, along with other objectives for growth and development within the County. <u>Where explicit commuting goals have not been established for a given geographic area, MCDOT will proceed as follows:</u>

- Where NADMS or other commuting goals have not explicitly been adopted for a certain district TMD or Policy Area as part of the SSP, the goals established in Master Plans or Sector Plans will be used by the Department assumed to be the goals.
- 2) For Policy Areas where no numerical commuting goals have been established, the Department will <u>use-set</u> a goal of a five percent improvement over the current NADMS. The current NADMS will be determined by M-NCPPC, using data available as part of the traffic modeling system.
- 3) If no explicit timeframe for achievement of commuting goals has been established for a certain area by County Council or Planning Board action, the Department will assume the goal for that area must be achieved by the end of the planning period for that Master Plan or Sector Plan. Where no explicit planning period has been identified, the Department will assume the goals must be achieved by the end of a 20-year period following adoption.
- B. Specificity and Phasing of Goal Achievement. Although overall targets for commuting goals are have typically been established for districts TMDs, and in Master Plans or Sector Plans and the Subdivision Staging Policy SSP, sub-areas within districts and larger planning or Policy areas often do may not have specific goals established. Overall goals are often not specific as to portions of goal achievement expected to come from various sources. And planning and policy documents do not always specify the incremental staging necessary over time to establish a realistic schedule for achievement of ultimate goals.

For example, within a given Master Plan area, projects with certain types of land uses located close to a Metrorail station might be expected to produce a higher percentage of NADMS than a project with a different land use in that same location, or a project with the same type of land use located several blocks away. Bill 36-18 provides discretion to the Director of MCDOT to adjust individual project goals by up to five

Should establish
NM Ms whigh

percent lower or five percent higher than the NADMS goal adopted for that Policy Area or TMD.

- More detailed TDM goal targets based on geography and other factors within a certain district TMD or Policy Area, and interim stages for TDM goal achievement, may be established by the Department to implement Chapter 42A, Article II, consistent with this Executive Regulation.
- C. Establishment and Achievement of Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) Goals.
  - 1) Commuting goals established for each of the districts TMDs, and for the Policy Areas by the SSP, are displayed in the chart below. In addition, eCommuting, goals established and for individual Master Plan and/or Sector Plan areas also are indicated listed will be compiled by MCDOT and presented in a table of NADMS Goals maintained by MCDOT. of NADMS Goals.
  - 2) Where no commuting goals have been established under the SSP or by Master Plans, Sector Plans, or where the Department has determined interim goals are needed while still remaining consistent with the SSP, Master Plan or Sector Plan longer term goals, those additional commuting goals will be included in the chart table of commuting goals below asmaintained by the Department makes those determinations, along with any additional goals established by County Council or the Planning Board-over time.
  - 3) ATheA chart of current NADMS Goals and other commuting goals will be maintained available on the MCDOT website. The charts below provide a listing of NADMS goals for each Policy Area but the MCDOT website must be consulted for up-to-date figures. The printed chart included below will be updated when the new Subdivision Staging PolicySSP document is revised by County Council every four years.

# CHART OFA: -ADOPTED NON-AUTO DRIVER MODE SHARE (NADMS) GOALS

Policy Area	% NADMS Employees	% NADMS Residentsial
Silver Spring TMD	46% existing 50% new	
Bethesda TMD	55% blended for residents and workers	
Chevy Chase Lake Sector Plan	<u>36%</u>	49%
Long Branch Sector Plan	36%	49%
Rock Spring Master Plan	23%	41%
Lyttonsville Sector Plan		50%
North Bethesda TMD	37%	30%
Friendship Heights TMD	39%	
Grosvenor Strathmore Metro Area	Blended goal 50%	
Greater Shady Grove TMD	12.5% transit	35% transit in Shady Grove Metro Station Policy Area 25% transit elsewhere
Great Seneca Science	18% before Stage 2	
Corridor Master Plan	23% before Stage 3 28% before Stage 4	
White Oak Master Plan & TMD	25% all new development in the White Oak Center and Hillandale 30% Life Science/FDA Village Center	
White Flint Sector Plan	34% for Phase 1 for Plan area 42% for Phase 2 for Plan area 50% employees for Phase 3	51% for residents for Phase 3
White Flint 2 Sector Plan	34% phase 1 27% phase 1 east of tracks 42% phase 2 35% phase 2 east of tracks 50% phase 3 42% phase 3 east of tracks	34% phase 1 27% phase 1 east of tracks 42% phase 2 35% phase 2 east of tracks 51% phase 3 42% phase 3 east of tracks
Germantown Master Plan	25% (to be confirmed)	

## NADMSCHART OFB: POLICY AREAS WITHOUT ADOPTED SPECIFIC NADMS GOALS Current Estimated NADMS – Goals TBD

Policy Area	% NADMS Employees*	% NADMS Residentsial**
MC Commuter Survey- Countywide East	43.0	2
Aspen Hill	=	33.1
Burtonsville Town Center		no data
Cloverly	<u> </u>	22.0
Fairland/Colesville		25.6
Glenmont	=	38.8
Kensington/Wheaton	=	38.3
Olney		21.4
Silver Spring/Takoma Park	= =	45.9
Takoma/Langley	=	57.0
MC Commuter Survey Countywide West	38.8	=
Clarksburg	<u> </u>	27.9
Clarksburg Town Center	=	no data
Derwood	=	37.5
Gaithersburg City	=	34.2
Montgomery Village/Airpark	=	31.0
North Potomac		26.1
Potomac	=	27.9
R&D Village	<u>-</u>	30.9
Rockville City		36.2
Rockville Town Center	<u> </u>	45.1
Twinbrook	=	58.7

\*NADMS Employees: Current NADMS for Countywide-East and Countywide-West is bBased on 3-year weighted average (FY14/FY16/FY18) using Montgomery County Commuter Survey journey to work data. Results shown are for during commuting during the AM peak period-I and includes all commuters responding to the survey whose work destinations iswere within the policy areas shown. NADMS-Employees peak-period figures & goals for Policy Areas listed will be provided at a later date.

\*\*NADMS Residential: Current NADMS for each Policy Area based on analysis by M-NCPPC of available data based on from 2016 American Community Survey (ACS) census data provided by M-NCPPC. ACS journey-to-work data i and includes all 16+ commuters living in that area whose destination is outbound or within the policy area. Data reflects and is for all commute trips Monday – Friday throughout the day – not solely for peak period trips. NADMS-Residents figures & goals for peak-period commute trips in Policy Areas listed will be provided at a later date, all-day commuting Monday-Friday, not solely peak period.

- 3) Individual Project Goals for New Projects.
- D. New Projects: In the course of the Department's review of proposed new development projects, certain projects may be determined by their use and location to be able to contribute disproportionately to achievement of a given commuting goal, while other projects may be determined not to be able to contribute proportionately to achievement of a goal. For example, within a given Master Plan area, projects with certain types of land uses located close to a Metrorail station might be expected to produce a higher percentage of NADMS than a project with a different land use in that same location, or a project with the same type of land use located several blocks away. Bill 36-18 provides discretion to the Director of MCDOT to adjust individual project goals by up to five percent lower or five percent higher than the NADMS goal adopted for that Policy Area or TMD.

Based on these analyses, the Department may recommend to the Planning

Boarddetermine that a higher or lower level of achievement of TDM NADMS goals than that established for that district, or in the relevant SSP or Master or /Sector Plan, be required as a condition of development approval for a new project.

- a. Existing Projects or Employers:
- b. When the Department determines that a Transportation Demand Management TDM Plan submitted to the Department for approval is for an existing non-residential or multi-unit residential building, or an employer, that could be expected to contribute disproportionately to achievement of a given commuting goal based on use and location, or conversely that may not be able to contribute proportionately to achievement of a goal, the Department may determine that a higher or lower level of achievement of TDM NADMS goals is applicable than the goals established for that district or Policy Area.
- D.E. Periodic Reexamination of NADMS Goals. NADMS and other TDM goals will be reassessed by the Department on a periodic basis, including examination of data on commuting patterns, traffic congestion, and other relevant factors. Recommendations for adjustments in the interim or longer-term goals will be made to the Planning Board and County Council, and amendments to this Executive Regulation made as needed to reflect those changes.
- E.F. Goal Achievability. As part of the process for developing the biennial report for each district or Policy Area, the Department will make an assessment as to the achievability of the NADMS goals and other TDM-related goals, based on current infrastructure, reporting from projects, survey results and other relevant factors. After consulting with the Planning Board, tThe Department may elect to use on an interim basis a reduced goal from the ultimate goal established in the SSP, may waive imposition of requirements for additional financial commitments on projects not achieving adopted goals, and/or may reassess any other performance targets established for that TMD or Policy Area (e.g., peak period percentage of transit

<u>ridership</u>; <u>average auto occupancy</u>). The Department will report on any such modifications or waivers as part of the biennial report for each district <u>or Policy Area</u>.

# II. Transportation Demand Management Plans for Employers and Existing Buildings

### A. Employer Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plans

- 1) Department to provide web-based form. TDM Plans must be submitted by all employers required to do so under the provisions of Section 42A-24 of the County Code. A web-based form will be provided to the employer by the Department. Employers must complete and submit the TDM Plan using the form through an online process, with assistance as needed from Department staff.
- 2) Required strategies. Employer TDM Plans must consist of the following six required strategies as indicated on the form:
  - a) <u>Designate a contact person</u> to receive and distribute information to the onsite population, including workers and residents.
  - b) <u>Distribute information on transportation alternatives</u> at least monthly to the on-site population. Information must include transit, pooling and other commuting alternatives. Information on emergency ride home programs, and information on transportation services available to people with disabilities in accordance with the American Disabilities Act, must be included on a periodic basis.
  - c) <u>Facilitate periodic presentations</u> to the on-site population of transportation information. Presentations will be conducted by the County or its representatives by prior arrangement.
  - d) Participate in the Annual County's Commuter Survey by providing information on the number of on-site populations of various types (e.g., residents, workers) and distributing survey instruments to the on-site population. Follow up on completion of the survey to obtain at least a 60 percent response rate from the on-site population.
  - e) Provide a permanent display area on-site in a highly-visible location for materials that promote transportation alternatives (e.g., maps, brochures, transit schedules, announcements regarding outreach and other TDM events).
  - f) File an Annual Report on TDM Plan indicating how TDM strategies were implemented over the course of the prior year and their effectiveness.
- 3) Optional strategies. Employer TDM Plans may consist of additional strategies selected by the employer from the Sample Menu of TDM Strategies included hereinposted on the MCDOT website or other TDM strategies proposed by the employer and approved by the Department.

- 4) <u>Commitment to implement TDM Plan</u>. An authorized person must commit to implement the TDM Plan on behalf of the employer.
- B. Consolidated Employer Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plans
  - 1) Requirements. A Consolidated Employer TDM Plan must be consistent with the requirements for an individual employer TMPTDM Plan, as indicated in II.A. above, and must commit all employers included in the Consolidated TDM Plan to implement all strategies included in the plan.

# C. <u>Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plans for Existing Non-residential Buildings</u>

- 1) Requirements. A TDM Plan for an existing non-residential building as required under Section 42A-25 of the County Code must be consistent with the requirements for an individual employer TDM Plan as indicated in II.A. above.
- 2) <u>Commitment to implement TDM Plan</u>. The owner of the building or a person authorized by the owner must commit to implement the plan.

# D. <u>Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plans for Existing Multi-Unit Residential Buildings</u>

- 1) Requirements. A Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plan for an existing multi-unit residential building as required under Section 42A-25 of the County Code must be consistent with the requirements for an individual employer TDM Plan as indicated in II.A. above.
- 2) <u>Commitment to implement TDM Plan</u>. The owner of the building or a person authorized by the owner must commit to implement the plan.

### E. Annual Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Plan Report

- 1) Department to provide form. The format of the annual TDM Plan Report an employer or building owner is required to submit to the transportation management organization and the Department will be provided by the Department as an online form to all those with approved TDM Plans on file.
- 2) TDM Plan Report Submission. Employers and building owners, or their authorized representatives, must complete and submit the annual TDM Plan Report through an online process established by the Department, with assistance as needed from Department staff. Annual TDM Plan Reports must be submitted to the Department by March 1 of each year.

### III. Transportation Demand Management Plans for New Development Projects

- A. <u>Applicability</u>. These regulations apply to any new building or development project subject to Section 42A-26.
- B. <u>Project-based TDM Plan Levels</u>. Three Levels of Project-based <del>Transportation Demand Management (TDM)</del> Plans are described in the Code:

Level 1: TDM Basic Plan;

Level 2: TDM Action Plan; and Level 3: TDM Results Plan.

177

The level of TDM Plan required of a building or project is dependent upon the size of the building or project and the Subdivision Staging PolicySSP Area in which it is located. However, some exceptions to that approach are permitted by the Code, and will be implemented as follows:

(1) <u>Projects with traffic impacts disproportionate to their size</u>. Projects with gross floor areas disproportionate to their impact on traffic (e.g., large floor area warehouses with lower impacts; small floor area food or beverage establishments with higher impacts) may be required to adhere to a Project-based TDM Plan Level that is <u>either up to five percent</u> lower or <u>five percent</u> higher than that otherwise required by their size and location, in accordance with the development approval.

This determination will be made <u>in part</u> on the basis of typical trip generation rates in the County for that type of land use. The Department will consult with Maryland-National Capital Park & Planning Commission transportation planning staff to determine the appropriate trip generation rates to use and whether the project should be required to adhere to a higher or lower TDM Plan Level <u>as a result of the total trip generation of the project</u> than would otherwise be indicated.

- (2) Projects with site locations or uses variant from standard TDM assumptions. Consistent with the discussion of Commuting Goals in I. B. above, the Department may determine that certain types of site locations or land uses can be expected to produce a higher or lower level of non-auto travel than would be otherwise required given the Project-based TDM Level applicable to that project. These may include sites located either very close to or very distant from a transit station, or projects where due to characteristics specific to that site the occupants are more or less likely to adopt alternative modes. After obtaining input from the applicant or owner, from M-NCPPC transportation planning staff, and from other resources, the Department may make a determination that the project is required to adhere to a higher or lower TDM Plan Level than would otherwise be indicated.
- (3) For convenience of reference, the Project-based TDM Plan Levels included in the County Code, Section 42A-26, are shown below.

Subdivision	No	Level 1:	Level 2:	Level 3:
Staging	Requirements	Project-	Project-based	Project-based TDM Results
Policy Area		based-TDM Basic Plan	TDM Action Plan	Plan
Red Areas	<25K GSF	≤25K – 100K GSF	Not Applicable	> <u>25</u> 100+K GSF
Orange Areas	< <u>25</u> 50K GSF	2550K – 75100K GSF	> <u>75100-</u> <u>150200</u> K GSF	> <u>150</u> <del>200+</del> K GSF
Yellow Areas	< <u>50</u> 75K GSF	<u>50</u> 75K – 150K GSF	>150K GSF	TDM Results Plan not required – May be used upon request by Applicant

- C. <u>Components of Project-based TDM Plans</u>. The required and optional components of each type of TDM Plans are detailed below and summarized in the table in IV. D. entitled "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies."
  - 1. <u>Level One: Project-based TDM Basic Plan</u>. This plan must include the components listed in the Code, as further detailed below:
    - a. Appointment of Transportation Benefits Coordinator and Facilitation of the Department's Programs. Within At least 90 days of Planning Board approval ofprior to occupancy a project the owner must designate an individual responsible to assist and facilitate the Department's efforts to achieve the Non-Auto Driver Mode ShareNADMS goals and other traffic mitigation and commuting goals established for that area. In furtherance of the responsibilities of outlined in the Code, the Transportation Coordinator will have the duties detailed below.

#### Transportation Benefits Coordinator Duties:

- i. Serve as a point of contact on commuting and other transportation issues
- ii. Participate in occasional training programs offered at no cost to the Owner or Coordinator by the Department or its designees related to performance of these duties and coordination with other TDM programs
- iii. Coordinate with the Department to promote use of alternatives to single occupant vehicles and to maximize participation of tenants, employees, residents and others on-site in programs to help meet transportation goals

- iv. Facilitate access to tenants, employees, residents, visitors and other members of the on-site population for purposes of informing and educating about available transportation-related programs and services
- Distribute information through use of displays, bulletins, brochures, email notices, listservs, social media and other mechanisms
- vi. Provide the Department with updated lists of on-site commercial tenants/employers on a semi-annual basis, which information will be used by MCDOT solely for transportation-related purposes
- vii. Assist in distribution, administration and related activities required for conducting commuting and other transportation surveys as requested by the Department; obtain no less than a 50 percent response rate from among the on-site population
- viii. Prepare and submit an annual TDM Plan report outlining the transportation demand management measures, programs and activities conducted during the previous year. The Department will provide the Coordinator with a template for use in preparing the report and notification of the due date
- ix. Other duties necessary to implement strategies selected from the Sample Menu of TDM Strategies or as later established in order to effectively implement TDM programs
- b. Notification. Each owner of a project is required to notify the Department in writing within 390 days of receipt of Final Use and Occupancy Certificate from the Department of Permitting Services of the designated Coordinator's contact information; and within 30 days of any subsequent change in that designation or contact information.

This notification must be in the form of a letter sent by U.S. Postal Service or overnight delivery, or by email, to the Department Director or by email, with a copy to MCDOT Commuter Services. The full name, mailing address, email and telephone contact information for the new Coordinator must be provided.

An opportunity for Department representatives to meet with the new Coordinator to discuss the project's TDM implementation must be provided within 30 days of the date on which that individual assumes those duties.

- c. Access to the Project: Provision of on-site space for outreach and promotion of TDM.
  - i. Transportation Coordinator must provide and facilitate use of space in the development on a periodic basis (by prior

arrangement) for outreach, marketing and promotional activities. Space provided need not be exclusively for this purpose but must be suitable in the Department's judgement for outreach and promotion of TDM.

 Marketing and promotional activities will include periodic hosting of TDM-related events and contests prepared or conducted solely by the Transportation Coordinator or in concert with MCDOT.

# d. <u>TDM Information</u>: <u>Displays of Real Time Transit and other information</u>

i. The applicant/owner, in coordination with Transportation Coordinator, must provide a permanent, static information display in a highly-used location (e.g., the lobby of the building) containing commuter and general transportation information and promotional material on TDM programs available on-site, and in the district, the County and the region.

ii. If the Project has primary access points for visitors and members of the public which are different from those access points for occupants of the building (e.g., residents and/or employees), a display must be provided in each of the primary access areas to reach each of these target markets.

iii. Applicant/owner must provide space and equipment for at least one Real Time Transit Information sign at a highly-used location in the project to assist occupants and visitors, as appropriate, with transportation information. Applicant must provide conduit, electrical and internet connections, and must supply a monitor of at least 50 inches in diameter for this purpose. Transportation Coordinator must ensure displays on such monitor(s) include all relevant Real Time Transit Information and other commuter and general transportation information and promotional displays related to TDM programs.

iv. As an alternative to item iii. above, applicant/owner may display County-provided transit information on monitor(s) applicant/owner uses to display other information related to the project (i.e., building directory, event announcements, location of specific sections or rooms in the project or building). Such monitor(s) must be at least 50 inches in diameter.

Transportation Coordinator must ensure displays on such monitor(s) include all relevant Real Time Transit Information and other commuter and general transportation information and promotional displays related to TDM programs.

- e. Other. Additional components required for a TDM Basic Plan as indicated in the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies," include the following:
  - i. Provide fewer than the maximum number of parking spaces. Applicant/owner must provide fewer than the maximum number of parking spaces allowed by the Zoning Ordinance. The number must be determined through consultation with MCDOT and prior to approval of Site Plan or building permit, whichever is to be issued first.
  - ii. <u>Unbundle Parking from Lease Arrangements</u>. Applicant/owner must not require a prospective purchaser or tenant to commit to purchasing or leasing a minimum number of parking spaces as a precondition to buying or leasing space or renewing a lease in a commercial or residential building.
  - iii. <u>Carpool/Vanpool Parking</u>. Applicant/owner must provide carpool/vanpool parking in preferred, highly convenient locations. At least two spaces for every 100 parking spaces must be dedicated to car and vanpooling vehicles initially. Spaces must be in preferential locations, as proximate to main entrances, elevators, or stairs as possible.
- Level Two: Project-based TDM Action Plan. This plan must include all
  components required for the Level One Project-based TDM Basic Plan, plus
  the following components:
  - a. Selection of Strategies. Each TDM Action Plan must include certain required strategies along with optional strategies selected from the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" included belowposted on the MCDOT Commuter Services website. Additional strategies may be proposed by the project owner/applicant and may be included in the TDM Plan upon approval by the Department. The optional strategies will be selected by the owner/applicant with advice from the Department as requested and must be determined by the owner/applicant to be sufficient to contribute toward achieving the Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) goals of that district or Policy Area.
  - b. Commitment to Fund and Implement the Plan. Each TDM Action Plan must be accompanied by a financial commitment by the owner/applicant to fund the program with adequate financial resources and at a level at least equivalent to that of 50 percent of the annual TDM fee level for the Project. While a Project is not required to expend the full amount of funding initially, there must be a commitment to increase funding to the full level of the commitment as

necessary to contribute toward achieving the district or Policy Area goals. This commitment to support the project's on-site program with these financial resources will be separate from and in addition to required payment of TDM fees to the County to support broader TDM-related infrastructure and programming for that district.

- c. <u>Self-Monitoring</u>. Beginning two years after Date of Final Occupancy, and at least every other year thereafter, the owner/applicant working through the Transportation Coordinator and/or with other resources or staff must collect data on the effectiveness and results of the TDM strategies included in the TDM Action Plan. This monitoring must determine if implementation of the TDM plan is contributing toward achievement of the district or Policy Area's goals. The Department will provide a template which must be used for the self-monitoring program, including certain survey instruments and other data collection methodologies.
- d. <u>Biennial Report</u>. The data collected regarding implementation of TDM strategies, contribution toward achievement of district <u>or Policy Area</u> goals, and any related findings must be included in a biennial report submitted to the Department. The Department will provide a template for use in compiling that report.

An accounting for funds expended on the project's TDM plan implementation must be provided. The Department and/or its representatives will be entitled to conduct spot checks or audits of information in the report including self-monitoring results. Owner/Aapplicant must provide any back-up documentation upon request by the Department.

The first Biennial Report is due two years after Date of Final Occupancy. The Department may specify a specific date each year or a specific schedule regarding when these reports are to be submitted.

e. Addition and/or Substitution of Strategies. In the event the strategies initially selected from the Sample Menu of TDM Strategies by the owner/applicant do not result in the project contributing toward continued progress in achieving the district or Policy Area goals at a point four years after Date of Final Occupancy (i.e., following the Department's receipt of two biennial reports), the project may be required by the Department to add and/or substitute other TDM strategies at the project site, selected from the Menu or others suggested by the owner and approved by the Department.

No additional funding of the project's TDM Plan beyond the original commitment will be required; however, funds committed under paragraph b. above may be required to be shifted to alternative strategies to produce better results, and additional funds may be voluntarily provided. The Department shall have the option to waive this requirement.

The Department must approve the project's revised TDM Plan and any changes in funding allocations or structure. A copy of the approved revised TDM Plan must be provided to M-NCPPC.

f. Additional Funding Commitment. In the event the project is not contributing toward progress in achieving the TMD goals at a point six years after Date of Final Occupancy, the project shall be required to allocate one multiple of TDM fees to augment their TDM Plan implementation. This additional funding for the project's on-site program will be in addition to the required payment of TDM fees to the County to support broader TDM-related infrastructure and programming.

Continued allocations of one multiple of TDM fees must continue each year until such point as the project demonstrates contribution toward achievement of the district or Policy Area's goals over a period of at least three years.

- g. <u>RewardsPerformance Incentives</u>. When the project has contributed toward achievement of the district or <u>Policy Area</u> goals for a period of ten successive years, the Department will provide the project with a credit of 50 percent toward payment of its TDM fees on an annual basis for every additional year during which it continues to so contribute.
- h. Determination of Contribution Toward District or Policy Area Goals. Determination as to whether a project with a TDM Action Plan has contributed toward achievement of a district's district or Policy Area goals will be based on the project's annual average percentage improvement or total percentage improvement over multiple years in Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS).

A Project-based TDM Action Plan will be considered to have contributed to achievement of the district or Policy Area goal if it is improving the on-site NADMS proportional to the level necessary to achieve the district goal by the target date established by the master plan, sector plan or SSP.

For example, if the NADMS goal for a district or Policy Area requires an improvement of 20 percentage points, and that target was established in a Master Plan with a 20-year horizon, the average annual percentage increase at a new project in that district to fill that gap should be one percent, and after four years a new project should have improved its NADMS by four percent.

If survey results of the district <u>or Policy Area</u> as a whole show that the gap between existing NADMS and the target NADMS has narrowed, the annual percentage needed to constitute contribution toward progress for the remaining years will decline; if survey results show the gap has increased, the annual percentage needed will increase.

In making this determination, the Department may take into account any relevant factors and will make the final determination as to whether a project is contributing after receiving project-based information and consulting with the owner and M-NCPPC staff.

- 3. <u>Level Three: Project-based TDM Results Plan</u>. This plan must include all components required for the Level Two Project-based TDM Action Plan, plus the following components:
  - a. Commitment to Highly Effective TDM Strategies. Each TDM Results Plan will include certain required strategies along with optional strategies selected from the "Sample Menu of TDM Strategies" included below or other strategies approved by MCDOT. The optional strategies will be selected by the owner/applicant with advice from the Department as requested and will be determined by the owner/applicant to be sufficient to achieve the Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) goals established for that project. Owner/applicant must select highly effective strategies designed to achieve the results required at the project within six years of the Date of Final Occupancy.
  - b. Commitment to Fund and Implement the Plan. Each TDM Results Plan must be accompanied by a financial commitment by the owner/applicant to fund the plan at a level adequate to achieve the project's goals within a six-year period from Date of Final Occupancy. This commitment must be at least equivalent to that of the annual TDM fee level for the Project. This commitment to support the project's on-site program with these financial resources will be in addition to required payment of TDM fees to the County to support broader TDM-related infrastructure and programming for that district or Policy Area.

While a project is not required to expend the full amount of funding initially, there must be a commitment to increase funding to the full level of the commitment as necessary to accomplish the project's goals.

- c. Self-Monitoring. Same provisions as for TDM Action Plan.
- d. Biennial Report. Same provisions as for TDM Action Plan.
- e. <u>Independent Monitoring</u>. In the sixth year following Date of Final Occupancy the owner/applicant shall-must retain an independent consultant from a list of approved consultants provided by the Department and/or M-NCPPC to collect data, monitor program implementation, and otherwise provide a comprehensive review of the program in place at the project, including funds expended and results achieved.

This review shall determine whether the project is meeting its goals as established in the development approvals. The data collected, and any related findings and conclusions must be included in a report submitted to the Department by the consultant. The Department or its representatives shall be entitled to conduct spot checks, to meet with the consultants, and to conduct reviews or audits of these results.

If the independent monitoring indicates the project is not meeting its goals, independent monitoring must be repeated every two years until the project has met its goals for a period of six successive years (i.e. three cycles of independent monitoring).

If the independent monitoring indicates the project is meeting its goals, the project will be required to conduct independent monitoring only every four years. If after 12 years (i.e. three cycles of independent monitoring) the project has continually met its goals, independent monitoring must be conducted by the project only every six years. However, if two successive self-monitoring reports indicate the project is no longer meeting its goals, independent monitoring must be reinstated on an every other year basis until the project has again met its goals for a period of six successive years (three monitoring periods).

f. <u>Addition and/or Substitution of Strategies</u>. Same provisions in effect as for TDM Action Plan, with the addition of the provision below:

Following addition or substitution of strategies, the project is required to conduct independent monitoring at the next monitoring cycle which

must continue every two years until the project's goals are achieved.

Once the goal is achieved the project must maintain that level.

Independent monitoring must be conducted every six years thereafter.

If the independent monitoring indicates the project is not meeting its goals, the provisions of subsection (e) above will be implemented, requiring independent monitoring be conducted every two years until the project again meets its goals.

g. Additional Funding Commitment. In the event the strategies selected by the owner/applicant for the TDM Results Plan do not result in achievement of the project goals at a point six years following Date of Final Occupancy (i.e., following the Department's receipt of the Independent Monitoring Report), the project shall be required to dedicate two times the level of the project's TDM fees to augment the resources dedicated to implementation of the project's TDM Results Plan.

In the event the project still is not meeting the established goals at a point eight years following Date of Final Occupancy, the project must dedicate four times the level of TDMD fees to augment the resources used to implement the TDM Results Plan.

All additional funds committed under this provision must be used by the project to supplement funding of TDM programs to achieve the project's goals. This additional funding for the project's on-site programs will be in addition to the required payment of TDM fees to the County to support broader TDM-related infrastructure and programming. In the event a district-wide or Policy Area-wide program is determined to be a more effective use of a portion of those funds, the Director may approve the project contributing those additional funds originally intended for on-site programs toward the district-widethat broader program, but the project is still responsible for achieving its project-based goals.

The resources dedicated to the project's TDM Results Plan must remain at the level at which the goal is being achieved, or where substantial progress is evidenced, as determined by the Department Director.

The level of increased financial support and the specific components to be added, and any fines to be imposed consistent with the Enforcement provisions of the Code and these Regulations, will be determined by the Department in concert with the Planning Board.

h. RewardsPerformance Incentives. Same provisions are in effect as for TDM Action Plan.

- 4. Promotional Materials Reimbursement. For all levels of Project based TDM Plans, the Department may require an owner/applicant to reimburse the Department for costs incurred in providing printed materials and other promotional items requested by the Project based TDM Plans which the Department may provide to assist with implementation of TDM at the project. The amount of reimbursement must be consistent with actual Department costs and will be charged only in the event such materials or items would require expenditures beyond those the Department is able to fund during that budget year. The Department will provide an invoice to the owner/applicant and payment must be received within 30 days of the invoice date.
- D. <u>Sample Menu of TDM Strategies</u>. The table below <u>summarizes provides a sample of</u> required and optional TDM strategies <u>that could be implemented</u> within each Level of the Project-based TDM Plans: Basic, Action, and Results. <u>This A Sample Menu of TDM Strategies is posted on the MCDOT Commuter Services website</u>. <u>That table will be</u> revised and updated as TDM strategies and options evolve over time and as successful new strategies are implemented at various projects.

Note: Table below is revised version - also available as separate document for easier readability.

Capperstion/Marketing & Education  Participate in County-wide and Regional Events  Transportation Coordinator / Training + Responsibilities  X	TTS BASIC  X X X X X X X X X O O O O O O O O O O	DON-200K GDF  ORANGE ACTION  X X X X X X C C C C C C C C C C C C C	RESULTS  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	73K - 130K 435 C X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ACTION  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  O  O  O	200K 4 200F RESULT 100Fion X X X X X X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
COLOR CATEGORY OF SUBDIVISION STAGING POLICY AREA:  EVEL OF TOM PLAN:  BASIC RESI  DM STRATEGIES  Cooperation/Marketing & Education  Participate in County-wide and Regional Events  Transportation Coordinator / Training + Responsibilities  X 1  On-Site Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion  X 2  On-Site Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion  X 3  Parting  Provice Lass than Max & of Spaces ( use percentages !)  X 1  Unbundle Parking From Lease Arrangements  X 2  Unassigned/Unreserved Spaces ( Except car/ vanpool, carshare, EV)  H 3  Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employees/Residents  Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces  X 2  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)  Consite Sickle & Pedestrian Support  Sikeshare Partidipation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Bicycle Repair Station(s)  Chosite Parking in Prequired under Toning Ordinance)  O 3  Sickle Are Partidipation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  O 4  Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  O 5  Consite Bus Services (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  O 6  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	TS BASIC  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ORANGE ACTION  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	RESULTS  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	BASIC  X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	YELLOW ACTION  X X X X X X X X X O O O O O O	RESULT [Option  X X X X X X O O O O O O O O O O O O O
DM STRATEGIES  Capperstion/Marketing & Education  Participate in County-wide and Regional Events  Transportation Coordinator / Training + Responsibilities  X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ACTION  X X X X X X X X C C C C C C C C C C C	X X X X X X X H H H H X O	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ACTION  X X X X X X X X X O O O O O O O O	
DM STRATEGIES  Cappersizion/Marketing & Education  X 3  Participate in County-wide and Regional Events  Transportation Coordinator / Training + Responsibilities  X 3  Notification of Changes in Contacts  X 4 4  Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X 5  Parking  Provide Less than Max & of Spaces ( use percentages f)  Unossigned/Unreserved Spaces ( use percentages f)  Unassigned/Unreserved Spaces ( Except car/vanpool, carshare, EV)  H 6  Market-Rate Parking Charget for Employees/Residents  Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)  Onsite Bicycle & Pedestrian Susport  Bikeshare Participation (memberships, tikeshare stations, etc.)  H 7  Secure Bicycle Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance)  Sicycle Repeir Station(s)  Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site or Nearby Child Care  On-Site or Nearby Child Care  On-Site or Nearby Child Care  On-Site Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  O 1  Vanpool Services  O 2	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X H H H H X O	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X H H H O O X O	
Capperssion/Marketing & Education  Participate in County-wise and Regional Events  X  Participate in County-wise and Regional Events  X  Provide Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion  Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X  Parting  Provide Less than Max & of Spaces (Juse percentages f)  Unboundle Parking From Lease Arrangements  X  Unboundle Parking Rhom Lease Arrangements  X  Unboundle Parking Charges for Employees/Residents  H  Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employees/Residents  H  Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially, Located Spaces  X  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)  Onsite Sicule & Pedestrian Support  Sikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Bicycle Repair Station(s)  Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benones, sidewaks, etc.) > Require  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site On Nearby Child Care  Transh Support  Subsidiated Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  On Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X H H H H X O O X H	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X H H O X O	x x x x x x x x 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Capperssion/Marketing & Education  Participate in County-wise and Regional Events  X  Participate in County-wise and Regional Events  X  Provide Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion  Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X  Parting  Provide Less than Max & of Spaces (Juse percentages f)  Unboundle Parking From Lease Arrangements  X  Unboundle Parking Rhom Lease Arrangements  X  Unboundle Parking Charges for Employees/Residents  H  Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employees/Residents  H  Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially, Located Spaces  X  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)  Onsite Sicule & Pedestrian Support  Sikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Bicycle Repair Station(s)  Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benones, sidewaks, etc.) > Require  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site On Nearby Child Care  Transh Support  Subsidiated Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  On Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X H H H H X O O X H	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X H H O X O	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Participate in County-wide and Regional Events  X Transportation Coordinator / Training + Responsibilities  X Notification of Changes in Contacts  X Dn-Site Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  X Displays of Real Time & Other Tanish Support  Displays of Real Time & Other Tanish Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  Provide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  Provide Transit Passes (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)  Vanpool Services  Displays of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  Displays of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  Displays of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X H H H H X O O X H	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X H H O X O	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Transportation Coordinator / Training + Responsibilities X    Notification of Changes in Contacts X    Di-Site Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion X    Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information X    Parking    Frovide Less than Max 8 of Spaces [ use percentages f] X    Unbundle Parking From Less Amengements X    Unbundle Parking Frequent for Employee/(Residents H    Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces X    Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects) O    Onsite Bicycle & Redestrian Support    Sikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.) H    Secure Sicycle Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance) O    Sicycle Repoir Station(s) O    Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Required O    Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives O    On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) O    On-Site or Nearby Child Care O    Transit Support    Subsidiacd Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.) H    Provide Transit Passes (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit) O    Vanpool Services H    Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services O     O    Validability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Х X X H H H X О X H	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X H H H O X O	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Notification of Changes in Contacts  Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  Earling  Provide Less than Max & of Spaces ( use percentages f)  Unburdie Parking From Lease Arrangements  Unassigned/Unreserved Spaces (Except car/vanpod, carshare, EV)  History Spaces (Except carshare)  Carsod (Vanpod) Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces  X  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)  Onsite Bicycle & Pedestrian Suspect  Bikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  History Spaces ( Except carshare)  Geoure Bicycle Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance)  Sicycle Repair Station(s)  Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require  Onsite Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  Onsite an Nearby Child Care  Onsite Provide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  History Spaces  History Child Care  Onsite Bus Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Х X X H H H X О X H	ж ж н о х о о о	X X H H H O X O	0 0 0 0 0 x 0
On-Site Space for TDM Outreach & Promotion X  Displays of Real Time & Other TDM information X  Parking  Provide Less than Max & of Spaces ( use percentages f) X  Unbundle Parking From Lease Arrangements X  Unbundle Parking Charges for Employees/Residents H  Exprovity Vanpool Parking - Preferentially, Located Spaces X  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects) O  Charles Sirvele & Pedestrian Support  Sikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.) H  Secure Bicycle Parking in required under Zoning Ordinance) O  Sicycle Repair Station(s) O  Sicycle Repair Station(s) O  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require O  Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) O  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) O  On-Site or Nearby Child Care O  On-Site Day of Nearby Child Care O  Frontie Bus Services (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.) H  Provide Transit Passes (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit) O  Vanpool Services H  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	X X X H H H O X O O O O O	H H H K C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	H H H X O X H	ж н н о х о о	н н н о х о	0 0 0 0 0 x 0
Displays of Real Time & Other TDM Information  Parking  Provice Less than Max & of Spaces (Juse percentages*)  X  Unbundle Parking From Lesse Arrangements  X  Unassigned/Unreserved Spaces (Except car/vangeo), carshare, EV)  H  Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employees (Residents  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-Owned projects)  Carpool/Vangeo) Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces  X  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-Owned projects)  Choite Biovole & Pedestrian Support  Sikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  H  Secure Biovole Repair Station(s)  Secure Biovole Parking > required under Zoning Ordinance)  O Sicyale Repair Station(s)  Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  O Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (Le., benones, sidewaks, etc.) > Require  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site or Nearby Child Care  O Consider Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)  H  Provice Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	H H H O O X X O O O O O O O O O O O O O	H H H X O O X X G O H	H H H X O X Y H	# H O X O O O O O O	H H O X X O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 0 0 0 0 x 0
Provide Less than Max & of Spaces ( use percentages f) X Unbundle Parking From Lease Arrangements X Unbundle Parking From Lease Arrangements X Unassigned/Unreserved Spaces (Except car/vanpool, carshare, EV) H Market-Rate Parking Charget for Employees/Replacents H Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces X Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects) O Gnaite Biovole & Pedestrian Susport Bikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.) H Secure Biovole Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance) O Sicycle Repeir Station(s) O Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms O Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require O Amenities Susporting Commuting Alternatives On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) O On-Site or Nearby Child Care O On-Site or Nearby Child Care O Fronde Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.) H Provide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.) H Vanpool Services H Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	H H H K K O O K K O O O H	H H H X O X H H O O	# H O X O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	H H O X X O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 0 0 x 0
Unboundle Parking From Lease Arrangements X  Unassigned/Unreserved Spaces (Except car/vanpool, carshare, EV) H  Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employees/Residents H  Incarpool/Parking - Preferentially Located Spaces X  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects) O  (Consite Sirvele & Pedestrian Support  Sikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.) H  Secure Sirvele & Pedestrian Support  Sicycle Repair Stationis (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.) H  Secure Sirvele Parking (» required under Zoning Ordinance) O  Sicycle Repair Stationis (» O  South Sirvele Parking (» required under Zoning Ordinance) O  Sicycle Repair Stationis (» O  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require O  Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) O  On-Site or Nearby Child Care O  On-Site or Nearby Child Care H  Frovice Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.) H  Provice Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.) H  Vantoe is Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit) O  Vantoe Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit) O  Vantoe Services O  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	H H H K K O O K K O O O H	H H H X O X H H O O	# H O X O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	H H O X X O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 0 0 x 0
Unassigned/Unreserved Speces (Except car/vanpod, carshare, EV)  Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employees/Residents  Enropodi/Yanpool Parking - Preferentially, Located Speces  X  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)  Onsite Bicycle & Pedestrian Support  Bikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  H  Secure Bicycle Parking  > required under Zoning Ordinance   OSicycle Repair Station(s)  Scoure Bicycle Parking  > required under Zoning Ordinance   OSicycle Repair Station(s)  Scoure Bicycle Parking  > required under Zoning Ordinance   ODISITE Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewalks, etc.) > Require  ODISITE Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewalks, etc.) > Require  ONISITE Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives  OniSite Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  OniSite or Niearby Child Care  Transh Support  Subsidied Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefts, etc.)  H  Provide Transit Passes (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	H H K O O H O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	H X O X H	0 X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	H 0 x 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 x 0
Market-Rate Parking Charges for Employeet/Residents H	0 X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 X G O H	H X 0 X 0 X H	0 X 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 x 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 X 0
Carpool/Vanpool Parking - Preferentially Located Speces X   1  Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)   0   0    Cansite Bicycle & Pedestrian Support    Bikeshare Participation (memberships, tikeshare stations, etc.)   H   1  Secure Bicycle Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance)   0    Bicycle Repeir Station(s)   0    Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms   0    Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require   0    Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives   0    On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)   0    On-Site or Nearby Child Care   0    Transit Support    Subsidized Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)   H    Provide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)   H    Vanpool Services   e.g., Circulators, Microtransit    0    Vanpool Services   H    Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services   0	0 0 0 0 0 0	х о х о о н	ж О Н х О х Н	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 · 0 ·	0 0 0 0
Parking Cash-Out (Employer-owned projects)  Onolite Biovole & Pedestrian Support  Sikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Biovole Repair Stationia)  Secure Biovole Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance)  Discoure Biovole Repair Stationia)  Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  Onolite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewaks, etc.) > Require  Onolite Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives  Onolite Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  Onolite or Nearby Child Care  Onolite or Nearby Child Care  Transh Support  Subsidized Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)  He Provide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)  Vanpool Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 x 0 0	0 H X 0 X H	0 0 0 0	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0
Onsite Sicurie & Pedestrian Support  Bikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Bikeshare Participation (memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Bicoure Bicycle Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance)  O Sicurie Repair Station(s)  Charles (Pedestrian Amenities (Lie., benches, sidewalks, etc.) > Required  O Sinower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  O Sinower Availability	0 0 0 0 0	0 x G O H	H X O X H	0 a 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 s 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Bikeshare Participation   memberships, bikeshare stations, etc.)  Bicycle Repair Station(s)  Secure Bicycle Repair Station(s)  Sicycle Repair Station(s)  O Sicycle Repair Station(s)  O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 0 0 0	0 H	0 X H	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Secure Bicycle Parking (> required under Zoning Ordinance)  Bicycle Repair Station(s)  Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms  Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewalks, etc.) > Require  Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives  On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.)  On-Site or Nearby Child Care  On-Site or Nearby Child Care  Transit Support  Subsidized Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)  H  Provide Transit Passes (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)  Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  O	0 0 0 0	0 H	0 X H	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Bicycle Repair Station(s)	0 0 0	G O H	0 X H	0	0 0	0 0
Shower Availability/Lockers/Changing Rooms Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., benches, sidewalks, etc.) > Require  Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) On-Site or Niegroy Child Care  Transh Support Support Support Support Foodide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.) H Frounde Transit Passes (e.g., Circuitetors, Microtransit) Vanpool Services (e.g., Circuitetors, Microtransit) Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services O	0 0 0	О Н	H O	0	0	0
Onsite Pedestrian Amenities (i.e., bendhes, sidewalks, etc.) > Require  Amenities Supporting Commuting Alternatives On-Site Amenities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) On-Site or Niearby Child Care On-Site or Niearby Child Care  Transh Support Subsided Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefts, etc.) H Provide Transit Passenger Amenities (e.g., shelters, waiting areas) H Shuttle Bus Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit) Vanpool Services  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services	0 0 0	н	н	0	0	0
Amerities Supporting Commuting Alternatives On-Site Amerities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) On-Site or Niearby Child Care O On-Site or Niearby Child Care O O O Transit Support Suppo	0 0	0	0			
On-Site Amerities (refreshments, dry cleaning, convenience retail, etc.) On-Site or Niearby Child Care O On-Site or Niearby Child Care O O On-Site or Niearby Child Care O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	О			0	0	
On-Site or Niegrby Child Care O O  Transh Support Subsidised Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.) H  Frovide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.) H  Shuttle Bus Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit) O  Vanpool Services H  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services O	О			0	0	
Transit Support  Supplished Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)  Provide Transit Passes (e.g., SmartBenefits, etc.)  H  Provide Transit Passes (e.g., Circuistors, Microtransit)  O  Vanpool Services  H  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  O	н	0				0
Subsidized Transit Passes (e.g., SmartSenefits, etc.)  Provide Transit Passenger Amenities (e.g., sheiters, waiting areas)  H  Shuttle Bus Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)  Vanpool Services  H  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services			0	0	0	0
Provide Transit Fassenger Amenities (e.g., shelters, waiting areas)  Shuttle Bus Services (e.g., Circulators, Microtransit)  Vanpool Services  H  Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services  O						
Shuttle Bus Services (e.g., Circuletors, Microtransit)		н	н	H	н	0
Vanpool Services H	0	н	Н	0	0	0
Availability of Mid-Day Short-term Car Services O I		0	н	0	0	0
	-	н	н	0	н	0
tin Tinger manufacturing Taxi Handlich comings des 40 Committee	0	н	н	0	0	0
i.e., opear memberships, raxi, ober/cyrt services; for Ax commuters						
Employee & Resident Incentives (Recommended Owner/Manager Funding Atlocations)						
>550 - S100 per employee/resident per year O		0	0	н	н	0
>5100 - \$200 per employee/resident per year 0		н	н	0	0	0
>\$200 per employee/resident per year H	0	0/нь	н	0	0	0
OTES: X = Required; O = Optional; H = Highly Effective-Recommended for Highly Effective Program						
ed Policy Areas: TOM Action Plan = Not Available						
ellow Policy Areas: TMD Results Plan = Optional						
- Bikeshare in areas without existing program could provide own						
rogram or dockless bikenshare program support						
- If don't meet goals after 6 years, increase to \$200/employee/						
ear  Note: Determination of which strategies are required or optional in each area to be discussed/further an	yzed for evaluation	of impacts.				

#### IV. Implementation of Code Provisions

The Department may determine an implementation process and phase-in period for the provisions of 42A, Article II, and for this Executive Regulation. The implementation process and phase-in timetable will be published on the Department website. Periodic updates on progress will be provided to the public through the website and other communication mechanisms.





February 19, 2019

The Honorable Nancy Navarro
President, Montgomery County Council
Stella R Werner Council Office Building
100 Maryland Avenue
Rockville, MD 20850

Re: Bill No. 36-18 (Transportation Demand Management Plan--Amendments)

Dear President Navarro:

On 12/4/18 the NAIOP DC/MD's Advocacy Committee testified to Counsel providing comments on the proposed Bill 36-18. Additionally the chair of the Maryland Building Industry Association also provided testimony. Many of our comments and concerns were similar in nature. Jointly we represent developers and builders who create communities in Montgomery County and the region that are needed for our ever growing population.

NAIOP and MBIA are supportive of smart growth, transit oriented development and the County's overall efforts to help reduce traffic congestion. We appreciate that the County Executive has heard our concerns in his February 13<sup>th</sup> redline to Council over Applicability (starting on page 18, lines 450-458); changing of the timing (page 19, lines 458-461) and the change from "and" to "or" on page 8, line 179). While these changes are helpful, additional modifications are needed to address and mitigate what we

believe are unintended consequences of the Bill as more generally discussed within our December 4<sup>th</sup> testimony.

We ask that the Council consider the unintended consequences of this legislation for its impact on economic growth and housing affordability. Particularly, we suggest that the Bill be evaluated in context with the Sage Policy Group recently published studies: "The Coming Storm" April 2018 and more recently "Restoring Economic Momentum in Montgomery County Maryland" December 2018.

On an economic level, as one example of the potential unintended consequences, this Bill would enable the Director to regulate commercial lease negotiations and limit a property owner's potential revenues from parking by prohibiting the bundling of parking spaces that the property owner constructs in compliance with County Code. In some areas of the County where commute options are abundant, this may already be a business practice, but in areas where transit and/or commute options are limited, this would be detrimental to not only the property owner, the lessee but also the commuter. Flexibility is important in application of this and other requirements.

In addition, we have concerns about some of the County Executive's proposed changes to the Bill. For example, we do not think that the Director should have the authority to require a property owner to cordon off its parking spaces during peak hour (Executive's proposal, p. 25, lines 619 – 21, p, 27, lines 680 – 82). Also, the County Executive's proposal would authorize the Director to set NADMS goals "by Regulation" (Executive's proposal, p. 4, line 64 and p. 19, line 472). We think that only the Council should have authority to set NADMS goals. For the same reason, we cannot support the County Executive's proposal to give the Director the discretion and authority to increase an applicable NADMS goal by an additional 5% over and above the Council legislated Non-Auto Driver Mode Share (NADMS) goals (Executive's proposal, p. 23, lines 573 – 583, p. 26, lines 655 – 662). The Council sets NADMS goals to reflect what the Council has determined to be the future infrastructure improvements and commuter options for a certain area. These future improvements and options are to be provided by the County. The County is already challenged in providing these improvement and options.

As an overarching policy, we think that the obligations of property owners to achieve NADMS goals should be appropriately conditioned on the full implementation of the

transportation improvements (pedestrian, bicycle, vehicular, and transit) contemplated by the master plans in the establishment of those NADMS goals. Put another way, is it fair and reasonable that individual projects be exposed to all of the potential violation notices, enforcement actions, and enhanced TDM requirements in the Bill if the contemplated transportation improvements have not been implemented to assist in the achievement of the NADMS goals set by Council?

Also, the County Executive's proposal to lower the minimum project size, required to provide a TDM plan, modifies the original intent of the Bill to apply to projects of at least 100 units or more and would apply to projects as small as approximately 10 units. This is extremely burdensome on small projects and will inevitably add to the cost of housing. The minimum project size should remain as originally proposed.

Finally, the County Executive proposes to remove, from the proposed Bill, the requirement for the Use of Revenues. Revenues, which are collected, should be required to be used in that District to further the goals of that District.

As previously testified in December, the law should not be mandatorily applied to existing businesses. Businesses depend on certainty and new requirements translate to unexpected, unbudgeted costs, which will serve as a deterrent for businesses. Furthermore, any requirement that the new TDM requirements could be triggered through anything but the subdivision process (and for projects that require full traffic studies), where adequate public facilities are reviewed, again provides uncertainty. In particular, there is a suggestion that TDM be reviewed at time of conditional use approval or building permit issuance. By way of example, a day care center, a conditional use in many parts of the County, could be subject to additional regulatory requirements and expenses, which would put another hurdle in its decision to locate in the County. We submit that this is an unintended consequence of the Bill, but could have broad economic and community impact.

Lastly, we submit that requiring survey responses of 60 percent, with penalties if this level is not met, is not-tenable. The County itself admits that its overall response rate averages 22% at best.

We wish to also acknowledge our support of other comments that are included in the record, including those submitted by William Kominers and C. Robert Dalrymple. In closing, we have attached our redline version of Bill 36-18 for your consideration and look forward to a continued discussion.

Sincerely,

Stacy Silber

Chair

NAIOP DC/MDs Advocacy Committee

Sylke Knuppel, PE

Montgomery County Chair

Maryland Building Industry Association

#### **Enclosure**

CC:

The Honorable Thomas Hucker

The Honorable Evan Glass

The Honorable Hans Riemer

Mr. Robert Drummer

Mr. Glenn Orlin

Mr. Casey Anderson

Ms. Gwen Wright

The Honorable Tom Hucker
Chair, Transportation & Environment Committee
Montgomery County Council
Stella B. Werner Council Office Building
100 Maryland Avenue
Rockville, Maryland 20850

RE: Comments regarding Bill No. 36 - 18 and changes recommended by the Executive

#### Dear Chairman Hucker:

The Planning Department supports the intent and goals of Bill No. 36 – 18 and we believe it to be an effective framework to increase the efficiency of the County's transportation system by encouraging the private sector to manage the demand for mobility services. By incentivizing a more balanced transportation system, Bill No. 36 -18 helps to address a variety of items of concern to the County, including rising facility costs, environmental degradation, equity and the health and safety of citizens. The Montgomery County Department of Transportation (MCDOT) should be commended for their work in leading the effort to bring this legislation forward. We believe the following comments and recommendations will make the legislation more implementable and equitable.

- 1. The Executive's proposed changes mandate that MCDOT require the owner or applicant implement parking management strategies for a project that fails to achieve its non-auto driver mode share (NADMS) goal. This is a change from the introduced legislation that stipulates parking strategies may be a part of the TDM plan for new developments. This strategy may not be applicable in certain contexts (for example developments without any existing on-site parking, which are found in some of the red policy areas with Parking Lot Districts). Although parking management is an integral part of a TDM program, we recommend going back to the original language to maintain flexibility.
- 2. Although there is enabling language that exists today that allows MCDOT to require existing buildings to participate in a "traffic mitigation plan," MCDOT has rarely, if ever, invoked its power to do so. Under the proposed changes, it is easy to conflate the requirements for "TDM plans for new development" and those for "TDM plans for existing buildings." It should be noted that the requirements for the latter, formally known as a traffic mitigation plan, are far less comprehensive than the requirements for the former and are typically done as a collaborative effort with a property owner or employer. Making the clear distinction between TDM plans for new development and the traffic mitigation plans that are negotiated with existing property owners or employers earlier in the bill's language (e.g., in the definition section) would be appropriate.

3. The Executive's proposal to shift the thresholds for new development are overly burdensome for multifamily developments. For example, a proposed multifamily residential development of 26,000 square feet in a red policy area would be required to participate in a TDM results-based program. Assuming an average apartment size of 1,000 square ft in Bethesda, this equates to 26 units. This seems overly burdensome for such a small project and these type of very small TDMs are very difficult to administer. We recommend either maintaining the thresholds as introduced or providing varying thresholds according to the type of land use.

Requiring a 26,000 square feet commercial development in a red policy area to participate in a TDM results-based program is more appropriate than requiring a residential development of the same magnitude to do the same.

- a. For your reference, attached are the thresholds used in the City of Alexandria. (See Table 1.) As shown, thresholds vary according to land use. We believe these thresholds to be very reasonable and could apply to the three recommended TDM tiers for new developments in the proposed legislation.
- b. Also attached is an analysis conducted on the magnitudes of preliminary plans since 2015 in Montgomery County. (See Table 2). The "geometric intervals" data categorization methodology was used to determine the tier thresholds in each policy area. The geometric intervals methodology creates "buckets of data" by minimizing the deviation from the mean of elements in each class. This ensures that each class range has approximately the same number of values with each class and that the change between intervals is consistent. This method produced thresholds that nicely fall between what was originally introduced, and what was recommended by the Executive Office.
- 4. The Executive's recommendation to give MCDOT discretion regarding the setting of NADMS goals for specific projects should be carefully considered and runs counter to a comprehensive approach to looking at transportation management in a specific geographic area. If discretion is given to MCDOT to set NADMS goals, the best available tools to evaluate the NADMS impact of site specific TDM strategies should be leveraged. To ensure TDM strategies have a significant impact on mode share, MCDOT should recommend TDM strategies based on their quantified impacts on NADMS. TRIMMS is one tool that could be evaluated for this exercise, though it has limitations (including that the tool is focused on non-residential developments and the range of TDM strategies evaluated by this tool is limited). There are other available commercial tools that could be considered as well.
- 5. Some of the methods for applying/calculating fees are overly complicated (see lines 857 868 of the introduced bill). Basing the TDM fee on "average number of customers, visitors, or patients" seems to be very difficult to calculate as these numbers may change due to economic conditions or other factors. We believe this language should be removed from the legislation. We recommend using number of units (for residential development) and square footage (for commercial development) as is used today as these numbers are clear and not subjective.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments and suggestions. We look forward to the opportunity to continue to work with the Council, its staff, MCDOT and other stakeholders to improve this legislation and move it forward.

Şincerely,

**Gwen Wright** 

Director

Table 1: Alexandria TMD Thresholds

Land Use	Threshold	Requirement
Tier I		
Residential	> 20 Units	
	< 99 Units	
Commercial	> 9,999 sf	
	< 99,999 sf	
Retail	> 9,999 sf	1
	< 74,999 sf	
	or	lei- Ch. Than n
	> 3,000 sf	Join City TMP Program and pay into the
	> 10,000 sf with more	city's TDM
	than 50 peak hour	
	trips	
Hotels	> 30 rooms	
Industrial	>= 30,000 sf	
or		
warehouse		
Tier 2		
Residential	> 99 Units	1. Join City TMP Program and pay into the
	< 349 Units	- and and the company bay uto the
Commercial	> 99,999 sf	city's TDM fund or
	< 249,000 sf	2. Create a stand-alone TMP
Retail	> 74,999 sf	a. May be encouraged to partner
	< 149,000 sf	with adjacent TMP
Tier 3		
Residential	> 349 Units	
Commercial	> 249,000 sf	Create stand-alone TMP/ partner with
Retail	> 149,000 sf	adjacent TMP

Table 2: Montgomery Planning Department's "geometrical interval" threshold methodology

Subdivision Staging Policy Area	No Requirements	TDM Basic Program (No TMAg)	TDM Action Program ("Action- Based TMAg")	TDM Results Program ("Results-Based TMAg")
Red Areas	<25K-GSF <20K GSF	<del>25K - 100K GSF</del> 20K - 80K GSF	Not Applicable	>100+K GSF >80+K GSF
Orange Areas	< <del>50K GSF</del> <25K GSF	<del>50K - 100K GSF</del> 25K - 75K GSF	>100-200K-GSF >75-200K GSF	>200+K GSF
Yellow Areas	<del>&lt;75K-GSF</del> <45K GS	<del>75K – 100K GSF</del> 45K – 155K GSF	>100K GSF >155K GSF	Not required May be used upon request

### $TDM \cdot Plan \cdot Components \cdot for \cdot New \cdot Development \cdot Projects \P$

Subdivision Staging Policy Area (Color Classification)	No Requirements	Level 1: TDM Basic Program (No TMAg)	Level 2: TDM Action Program (*Action- Based TMAg*)	Level 3: TDM Results Program (*Results-Based TMAg*)
Red Areas		\$25K	Not Applicable	>25K GSF
Orange Areas	<25K GSF	25K - 75K GSF	>75-150K GSF	>150K GSF
Yellow Areas	<50K GSF	50K - 150K GSF	>150K GSF	Not required – May be used upon request
	Require	d TDM Plan Com	ponents	
Appoint contact person		×	×	× ,
Facilitate outreach/information to on- site population		×	×	*
Provide Real Time and other TDM-related information		*	*	×
Coordinate/Cooperate with County program efforts		×	×	×
Commitment to Additional TDM Strategies Selected by Annlinant (See Menu of Strategies)			×	×
Minimum Financial Commitment			50% of Annual TDM Fee	100% of Annual TDM Fee
Self-Monitoring – Every 2 years			*	×
Independent Monitoring ~ Beginning in 6 <sup>th</sup> gear				×
Biennial Report			×	×

 $[{\sf Chart\text{-}Continued\text{-}Next\text{-}Page}]\P$ 

*	1	TDM Plan Compo	nents	
		lew Developmen		
		(Continued)		
Subdivision Staging Policy Area (Color Classification)	No Requirements	Level 1: TDM Basic Program (No TMAg)	Level 2: TDM Action Program (*Action- Based TMAg*)	Level 3: TDM Results Program (*Results-Based TMAg*
Red Areas		≤25K	Not Applicable	>25K GSF
Orange Areas	<25K GSF	25K - 75K GSF	>75-150K GSF	>150K GSF
Yellow Areas	<50K GSF	50K – 150K GSF	>150K GSF	Not required – May be used upon request
	Require	d TDM Plan Com	ponents	
Biennial Report			×	<b>8</b> 10 <b>8</b> 10 10
Addition/Substitution of TDM Strategies			×	×
Added Funding for On-Site Program - Beginning 6th year if no progress/goal achievement			One Multiple of Annual TDM Fees to augment Project's program, or provided to County program	6" year = 2X Annual TDM Fees 8th year = 4X Annual TDM Fees To augment Project's program
Performance Incentives – For IO years of ongoing progress/goal achievement			50% of Annual TDM Fee for contributing toward achievement of TMD goals	50% of Annual TDM Fee for achievement of TME goal





ENTER SENSE MANAGEMENT AND MERCHAN

ROBERT N. V. Sances

#### MEMORANDUM

March 15, 2019

TO: Nancy Navarro, President, County Council

Richard S. Madaleno, Jr., Director, Office of Management and Budget FROM:

Fiscal Impact Statement for Bill 36-18, Transportation Demand SUBJECT:

Managemeent "NextGen TDM"

Please find attached the Fiscal Impact Statement for the above-referenced

legislation.

#### RSM:brg

cc: Andrew Kleine, Chief Administrative Officer Debbie Spielberg, Special Assistant to the County Executive Dale Tibbitts, Special Assistant to the County Executive Fariba Kassiri, Deputy Chief Administrative Officer Ohene Gyapong, Acting Director, Public Information Office Lisa Austin. Office of the County Executive Monika Coble. Office of Management and Budget Chrissy Mireles, Office of Management and Budget Chris Conklin, Deputy Director, MCDOT Sandra L. Brecher, Chief, Commuter Services



Office of the Director

the state of Server Armston, A topic of the North Research in the Server of the Server Charle higher characters in pay the

#### Fiscal Impact Statement Council Bill 36-18

Transportation Demand Management "NextGen TDM"

#### 1. Legislative Summary

Council Bill 36-18 recommends changes to Chapter 42A, Article II of the County Code, "Transportation Demand Management."

Under current Code, the County may require certain transportation demand management ("TDM") measures at new developments and for employers with over 25 employees located within the six designated transportation management districts ("TMDs"): Bethesda, North Bethesda, Silver Spring, Friendship Heights, Greater Shady Grove and White Oak. Existing buildings in those TMDs may also be required to adopt TDM measures under certain circumstances.

Bill 36-18 and the accompanying Executive Regulation provide for the expansion of TDM measures beyond the current TMDs to the rest of the County's Red, Orange, and Yellow Policy Areas. New development projects and employers in these additional areas would be required to submit TDM Plans, based on the project size or number of employees, and the Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Area in which they are located.

For new development projects, a Project-based TDM Plan Level would be required based on the size of the project and the Subdivision Staging Transportation Policy Area in which it is located.

#### There are three Project-based TDM Plan Levels:

Level 1: TDM Basic Plan
Level 2: TDM Action Plan
Level 3: TDM Results Plan

Projects in Policy Areas classified as Red, Orange or Yellow are included, with the size thresholds shown in Table 1 below:

Table 1: Project-based TDM Plan Requirements for New Developments

Subdivision Staging Policy Area	No Requirements	Level 1: TDM Basic Plan	Level 2: TDM Action Plan	Level 3: TDM Results Plan
Red Areas		≤25K		>25K GSF
Orange Areas	<25K GSF	25K – 50K GSF	>75-150K GSF	>150K GSF
Yellow Areas	<50K GSF	50K – 1 <b>50K GSF</b>	>150K GSF	TDM Results Plan not required - May be used upon Applicant request

Employers: Current requirements to file a TDM Plan for employers with more than 25 employees located in a TMD would be extended beyond the current TMDs to include employers located within the Red, Orange and Yellow Policy Areas.

Existing Buildings: The bill would maintain current authority already in the Code enabling MCDOT to require TDM Plans for existing buildings, under certain circumstances, and would extend that authority to existing buildings in the Red, Orange and Yellow Policy Areas.



2. An estimate of changes in County revenues and expenditures regardless of whether the revenues or expenditures are assumed in the recommended or approved budget. Includes source of information, assumptions, and methodologies used.

Sources of Information. An analysis was made of Planning Department development information for the past six Fiscal Years (2013-2018). Data analyzed included commercial, mixed-use and residential development projects (excluding single family detached units). The analysis found that in the "Non-TMD" areas covered by the proposed legislation (i.e., Red, Orange and Yellow Policy Areas outside current TMDs), a total of approximately 3 million square feet of projects were completed over those six years.

Under current Code, the Transportation Management fee applies only within the current TMDs, with the rate and type of development to which it applies set each year by Council resolution. Since inception in 2006 the rate has been set at \$.10 per square foot and the fee has been applied only to new commercial development completed since 2006. The \$.10 fee recovers approximately 45 percent of the current TMD operating expenses.

Section 42A-29 of the current Code authorizes the Council to set the transportation management fee by resolution, and states that the rate must not generate more than what it costs to administer the TMD and to carry out TDM programs. This analysis presents an option for an increase in the fee to \$.125 per square foot to cover a larger portion of the expenses within the TMDs. The proposal would be made under a separate action.

New Revenue Generated within Non-TMD Areas. Table 2 below projects revenue over six years in the Non-TMD areas, based on the current fee rate of \$.10 per square foot and the possible increase to \$.125 per square foot. This analysis assumes the same rate of development will occur in these Non-TMD areas over the six years following the effective date of the proposed bill as occurred during the prior six years. It also assumes the TDM fees are applied to both commercial and multi-unit residential development, as is permitted under current Code. The projected additional revenue, based on those assumptions, would be as shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Projected Development-based TDM Fee Revenue Over 6 Years

Areas Outside Current TMDs ("Non-TMDs")

	;	Annual	6-Year	Annual	
Non-TMD	Gross SF	Revenue \$.10	Total	Revenue \$.125	6-Yr Total
New Developments	3.0 M	300,000	1,800,000	375,000	2,250,000
Completed	į			ļ	

Revenue Generated within Current TMDs. During the same six-year period of 2013-2018, the County's current TMDs experienced the growth shown in Table 3 below in commercial, mixed use and non-single-family residential development. Assuming the same rate of development occurs over the six years following the effective date of the proposed legislation. Table 3 shows projected revenue applying the current fee to commercial and multi-unit residential development in the existing TMDs.

Applying the fees to multi-unit residential development in TMDs would represent a change from current practice, whereby the fees have been applied thus far only to commercial development in the TMDs. However, existing Code authorizes Council to apply the fees to multi-unit residential projects. Since many areas now have residentially-based NADMS goals, requiring multi-unit



residential projects to pay for TMD services seems to make sense. Table 3 also shows the projected revenue if the TDM fee is raised to \$.125 per square foot.

Table 3: Projected Development & TDM Fee Revenue Over 6 Years – Areas Within Current TMDs

TMD	Gross SF	Annual Revenue \$.10	6-Yr Total	Annual Revenue S.125	6-Yr Total
Completed					
Commercial	4.4 M	440,000	2,640,000	550,000	3,300,000
Multi-unit Residential	2.8 M	280,000	1,680,000	350,000	2,100,000
Total	7.2 M	720,000	4,320,000	900,000	5,400,000

<u>Total Projected New Fee Revenue</u>. Total expected revenue increase from new development projected to be completed within the next six years for the TMDs and Non-TMD areas is shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Projected Revenue from TDM Fees on New Completed Development - 6 Year Totals

Revenue		
	<b>S.</b> 10 / sf	\$.125 / sf
Subtotal-Current TMDs - Projected New Completed Development	4,320,000	5,400,000
Commercial – 4.4 M GSF over 6 years	*2.640,000	*3,300.000
Multi-unit Residential – 2.8 M GSF over 6 years	1,680,000	2,100.000
Subtotal - "Non-TMDs" - Development Outside Current TMDs	1,800,000	2,250.000
GRAND TOTAL	\$6,120,000	\$7,650,000
Total New Revenue from Projected New Completed Development (Based on Applying TDM Fees to New Commercial Space in Areas Currently Outside TMDs + New Residential Space in both Current TMDs & Areas Outside Current TMDs)	\$3,480,000	\$4,350,000
*TDM fees of \$2,640K for projected new commercial development in current TMDs are already required under existing Code & Counciladopted current fee resolution.  If the fee rate is increased by Council resolution to \$ .125, then the commercial development would be required to pay that increased amount, totaling \$3,300K.		

Total estimated expenditures over six years are analyzed in Section 3 below.

#### 3. Revenue and expenditure estimates covering at least the next 6 fiscal years.

Revenues - See discussion in Section #2 above.

#### Expenditures

The primary expense related to expansion of TDM to a broader portion of the County will consist of staffing requirements. Estimated expenditures include costs for County staff within MCDOT and for contractor staff, which are detailed in Tables 6 and 7 below. It is anticipated there will be approximately \$50,000 in expenses related to IT that are addressed in more detail in Section 5 below. Some funding also will be necessary for outreach events, promotional and marketing



costs, and related efforts to ensure TDM is promoted throughout these areas. Those costs are estimated at \$50,000 per year, or \$300,000 over six years. New programs and services also would be required to meet NADMS goals. That is shown below as \$314,160. The tables below summarize the various types of expenses over a six-year period. Contract outreach costs are phased in: the Red Policy Area starts in year 1, the Orange Policy Area starts in year 4 and the Yellow Policy Area starts in year 6.

Table 5: Total Estimated Basic Expenditures Over 6 Years

Expenditures	
2 Staff Positions Grade 23	1,128,000
Contract Outreach Staff	1,687,840
Sub Total	2,815,840
IT Support - Web Development *	50,000
Promotion, events & related	300,000
New Programs and Services to Meet NADMS Goals	314,160
Total	\$3,480,000
* See IT discussion Section 5 below	

County Staff: Two Grade 23 staff positions would be required to implement the new TDM approach for new and existing projects on a broader basis, monitor compliance and manage contractor outreach to existing and future employers and building projects. Projected costs shown in Table 6 below assume FY19 mid-point of Grade 23 salary range plus benefits with annual salary adjustments. The total of \$1,127,999 has been rounded to \$1,128,000 for use in analyses included herein.

Table 6: Projected Staff Expenses Over 6 Years

		Total	\$1,127,999
FY22	185,029	FY25	205,145
FY21	178,772	FY24	198,208
FY20	169,340	FY23	191,505

Contract Staff for Employer and Building Outreach: Cost analysis based on current average annualized contractor hourly rate of \$88.94 for a typical TMD and approximately \$1,370 expended annually per building or employer. Projected number and size of employers located within each Policy Area shown in Table 7 is based on a more detailed analysis of numbers within each Policy Area using data received from the Department of Finance. If growth occurs in the number and size of employers or additional buildings in each of these areas, the expenditures required would increase.

Table 7: Projected Contract Outreach Staff Expenses Phased In Over 6 Years

Policy Area	Employers	Expenditure (x \$1370)	6-Yr Total
Red / 25+ employees	102	139,740	838.440
Orange 100+	195	267,150	801.450
Yellow 200+	35	47,950	47.950
Total	471	\$571,290	\$1,687,840

Note: Orange Policy Area expenditures are calculated to start in year 4 and Yellow Policy Area expenditures are calculated to start in year 6. The Red Policy Area does not include the City of Rockville.

Table 8: Comparison of New Expenditures to New Revenue Over 6 Years

	S.10 / sf	\$.125 / sf
Total Contractor + County Staff	2,815,840	2,815,840
IT ERP Systems (see #5)	50,000	50,000
Promotion, events & related	300,000	300,000
New programs & services to meet NADMS goals	314,160	*1,184,160
Subtotal Expenditures	3,480,000	4,350,000
"Non-TMD" Revenue (Areas outside current TMDs)	1,800,000	2,250,000
TMD Revenue - Adding Multi-unit residential	1,680.000	2,100,000
Subtotal - New Revenue	3,480,000	4,350,000
Net Revenue to Expense	\$0	\$0

Increased TMD fee rate would allow for increased new programs and services.

### 4. An actuarial analysis through the entire amortization period for each bill that would affect retiree pension or group insurance costs.

Not applicable. This bill does not affect retiree benefits or group insurance costs.

## 5. An estimate of expenditures related to County's information technology (IT) systems, including Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems.

The County will need to develop an online registration system for developers to submit basic information on Project-based TDM Plans, survey results, and biannual reports, and for monitoring compliance.

Estimate based on experience with Department of Technology Services during development of the current online employer traffic mitigation plan (TMP) system is shown in the table below. For estimating purposes, because the exact amount of time required is not known, this figure has been rounded to \$50,000 for purposes of this analysis.

**Table 9: Estimated IT Development Cost** 

# of	Salary		Weekly Hrs.	Cost Per	12 Month
Staff	(\$121.372 x 2)	Hourly Rate	Spent	Week	Project Span
2	\$242,744	\$116.70	8	\$933.60	S46.680

## 6. Later actions that may affect future revenue and expenditures if the bill authorizes future spending.

The current rate of \$0.10/sq. ft. on new commercial development in the existing TMDs has been in place since 2006. Council sets the amount of the fee and the types of development to which it applies by resolution each year as part of the budget process, and could establish a higher rate, increasing revenue. This analysis assumes the TDM fee would be applied to new multi-unit residential projects as well as new commercial projects, which Council already has the authority to do under current Code. Council also has the authority under current Code to apply the fee to existing buildings.

There may be a longer-term need for additional County staff for monitoring and compliance of new and existing development. The need for any additional positions would be linked to the increased level of development and would be less than the net revenue expected from that additional new development.



#### 7. An estimate of the staff time needed to implement the bill.

Two full time Grade 23 staff (80 hrs./week) will be required to oversee contractors and collect and monitor development fees. In addition, administrative support from the Commuter Services Section OSC will be needed for approximately four hours per week.

#### 8. An explanation of how the addition of new staff responsibilities would affect other duties.

Impacts should be manageable but will affect the duties of the Planning Specialist regarding master plans, analyses of special programs and their implementation, and interactions with community groups and advisory committees; the Senior Marketing Manager in managing additional outreach contracts and staging County- and Region-wide TDM-related events on a broader basis (e.g., Bike to Work Day); the Program Specialist regarding fee collection activities and monitoring of TDM Plan filings; and on the Section Chief and OSC.

#### 9. An estimate of costs when an additional appropriation is needed.

See above analysis. Costs indicated would need to be covered by appropriations, but offsetting revenue from TDM fees will be sufficient to cover those costs.

#### 10. A description of any variable that could affect revenue and cost estimates.

The rate of development in both the current TMDs and non-TMD areas for completed projects could vary, impacting both costs and revenues. Over the last six years the rate of development of projects that would be covered by the new TDM approach has been approximately 25 projects per year. If this rate increases, additional County staff and/or contracted staff may be required beyond those assumed here. That additional development would result in corresponding increases in revenue which would be sufficient to cover those added costs.

#### 11. Ranges of revenue or expenditures that are uncertain or difficult to project.

Private sector development activity is dependent on many factors, including the national and regional economy which, in the event of another recession, could affect the level of new development and projected revenue.

#### 12. If a bill is likely to have no fiscal impact, why that is the case.

The costs of implementing the bill are expected to be covered by additional revenue from TDM fees as shown in Table 8 above. Fee revenues are required to be used within the TMD in which they were generated. This additional revenue would be used to help cover the cost of added transportation services necessary to increase non-auto options and thus the success of TDM efforts, such as shuttle or circulator services and bikeshare-related expenses.

#### 13. Other fiscal impacts or comments. – N/A



#### 14. The following contributed to or concurred with this analysis:

Chris Conklin. Deputy Director, MCDOT
Sandra L. Brecher, Chief. Commuter Services
Jim Carlson, Planning Specialist, Commuter Services
Beth Dennard, Program Specialist. Commuter Services
Michelle Golden, Senior Marketing Manager, Commuter Services
Brady Goldsmith. Office of Management and Budget
Brandon Hill, MCDOT Director's Office
Christine McGrew, M-NCPPC
Jay Mukherjee. M-NCPPC

Richard S. Madaleno, Jr., Director
Office of Management and Rudget

Date

Office of Management and Budget

HttransPolicy/Commuter Services/TRFMITAGiNextGen TDMiData + FIS.EIS & Related/Bill 36-18.FIS OMB CSS 3.12.19 mg.slb.doc

